

REVISION 7  
EFFECTIVE JUNE 2022



# MADRASAH AL-HIKMAH AALIMIYYAH COURSES 2022

'Aalimiyyah course is conducted over a span of five years, in which students make graded progress through Tafseer (translation and exegesis of the Holy Quran), Ahadith (teachings of the Prophet SAW), the Traditional Islamic Sciences of Fiqh (Islamic legal system), and 'Aqaaid (Islamic belief system).

The syllabus is mainly based on the Ad-Dars un-Nizami of the renowned scholar Mulla Nizamuddin Shadhid 1161AH/1747 CE. This program is being  
Aalimiyyah Course Teaching Plan

employed worldwide. Modifications have been made to accommodate the Shafi'i Fiqh.

Subsidiary subjects include Arabic Language, Classical Arabic literature, Seerah, Tajweed (Quranic pronunciation), Memorization of some surahs of the Quran, Uloomul-Qur'an, Usoolul-Fiqh and Usoolul-Ahadith.

The mediums of instruction are Arabic and English.

**SUBJECT BASED**

<b>1. AL QURAN</b>				
<b>NO</b>	<b>CODE NO</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>KITAAB</b>	<b>YEAR</b>
1	AS0121	Tilawat Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	N,1,2,3,4,5
2	AS0131	Hifz Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	N,1,2,3,4,5
3	AS0111	Tajwid Rules	Tasheel Tajweed	N
4	AS1112	Tajwid for Beginners	Tajwid for Beginners	1,2
5	AS2113	Jazariah (Tajwid)	Muqaddimah Jazariah	2
6	AS3113	Jazariah (Tajwid)	Muqaddimah Jazariah	3
7	AS2140	Al Qur'aan Tarjumah	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	2
8	AS3152	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Jalalayn 11-20	3
9	AS4151	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Ibn Kathir	4
10	AS5152	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Ibn Kathir	5
11	AS4161	Uloom al Qur'aan	Tibyan Fi Uloom Al Qur'aan	4

<b>2. AL HADITH</b>				
1	AS0221	Hifz Al Hadith	Tasheel Ahaadith	N
2	AS2223	Hifz Al Hadith	100 ahadith	2
3	AS3224	Hifz Al Hadith	100 ahadith	3
4	AS1211	Hadith Text	Zaad At Tolibin	1
5	AS2212	Hadith Tarjumah	Riyadhus Solihin	2
6	AS3213	Hadith Riyadhus Solihin	Riyadhus Solihin	3
7	AS4214	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	4
8	AS5215	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	5
9	AS4231	Uloom al Hadith	Nukhbatu Fikr Fi Nuzhatun Nazr	4

<b>3. AQIDAH</b>				
1	AS0310	Basic belief	Tasheel Aqaaid	N
2	AS1320	Basic belief	Aqaa'iudul islaam	1
3	AS2330	Belief (Explanation)	Jawahirul kalam	2
4	AS3340	Belief (Tradition)	Al 'Itiqad	3
5	AS5350	Belief	Blind followers	5

<b>4. FIQH</b>				
1	AS0411	Basic Fiqh	Safinatun Najaa'	N
2	AS1412	Basic Fiqh	Al Mabaadi' al Fiqhiyyah	1
3	AS2412	Intro to Islamic Law	A. Yaquut A.Nafees	2
4	AS3420	The source of Law	Al Khulasah fi Usul Fiqh	3
5	AS3431	Worship (Details)	Al Taqreerah Al Sadeedah	3
6	AS3432	Inheritance	Al Mawaarith	3
7	AS3434	Worship (details)	Nurul Idah	3,4
8	AS3433	Worship (Proofs) & Family Law	Al Fiqh Al Manhaji 1&2	4
9	AS4451	Commercial Law & Criminal Law	Al Fiqh Al Manhaji 3	5
10	AS5411	Islamic Law Hanafi	Quduri	5
11	AS5412	Fiqh Jadeed	Booklets on various contemporary issues.	4,5
12	AS5413	Qawaidul fiqhiyyah	Qawaidul fiqhiyyah	4,5

<b>5. AKHLAQ AND TARBIYYAH</b>				
1	AS0531	Akhlaq N	Tasheelul Akhlaq wal Adaab	N
2	AS1532	Akhlaq 1	The Students Method of Learning	1
3	AS2533	Akhlaq 2	Tafsir surah An Nur	2
4	AS3534	Akhlaq 3	Adaabul Muaasharat	3
5	AS0511	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	N
6	AS1541	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	1
7	AS2542	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	2
8	AS3543	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	3
9	AS0521	Du'aas	Masnun Du'aa	N
10	AS1511	Du'aas	Masnun Du'aa	1
11	AS2511	Du'aas	40 Rabbana & manzil	2
12	AS3511	Du'aas	Masnun duaas	3
13	AS0541	Tarbiyyah N	Reformation of Character	N
14	AS1542	Tarbiyyah 1	Rememberence of death	1
15	AS2543	Tarbiyyah 2	Desire for Akhirah	2
16	AS3544	Tarbiyyah 3	Minhaj 'Abidin	3
17	AS5551	Ethic	Mukhtasar Minhaj Al Qasidin	5
18	AS5552	Ethic	Tableegu Deen	5
19	AS3545	Tarbiyyah	6 Points	3

6. TARIKH AL ISLAM				
1	AS0600	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 1-2	N
2	AS1610	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 5-6	1
3	AS2620	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 7	2
4	AS3630	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 8	3
5	AS4640	Islamic History (Details)	At Tarikh Al Islamiyy	4
6	AS5650	Islamic History (Details)	At Tarikh Al Islamiyy	5

7. LANGUAGES (ARABIC AND ENGLISH)				
1	AS0711	Arabic Literature 1	Mushaf Al Quran	N
2	AS0712	Arabic Literature 2	Miftah Al Quran	N
3	AS0713	Arabic literature 3	Qisas An Nabiyyin 1	N
4	AS1714	Arabic literature 4	Qisas An Nabiyyin 1&2	1
5	AS1715	Arabic literature 5	At Tariqah Al Asriyyah	1
6	AS2716	Arabic Literature 6	Qisas An Nabiyyin 3&4	2
7	AS1721	Arabic Grammar 1	Al Qawaid Al Arabiyyah	1
8	AS1722	Arabic Grammar 2	An Nahw Wadhah 1&2	1
9	AS2723	Arabic Grammar 3	An Nahw Wadhah 2&3	2
10	AS2724	Arabic Grammar 4	Taudhih An Nahw	2
11	AS0731	Grammar Implication 1	Qisas An Nabiyyin 1	N
12	AS1732	Grammar Implication 2	An Nahw Al Wadhah 1	1
13	AS2733	Grammar Implication 3	Qisas An Nabiyyin 5 & An Nahw Al Wadhah	2
14	AS3734	Grammar Implication 4	Tafseer Jalalayn	3
15	AS1741	Arabic Morphology 1	Easy Etymology	1
16	AS2742	Arabic Morphology 2	Ilm Saraf	2
17	AS0751	Arabic/English Writing 1		N
18	AS0752	Khat / English Writing 1		N
19	AS1752	Khat/English Writing 2		1
20	AS2753	Khat/Arabic Writing 3		2
21	AS3754	Arabic/English Writing 4		3
22	AS0771	English literature	Fadhilat Amal	N

**CLASS BASED**

<b>NAZIRAH</b>					
<b>NO</b>	<b>CODE NO</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>KITAAB</b>		<b>YEAR</b>
1	AS0121	Tilawat Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Zakiyyah U.Jihan U.Athirah	N
2	AS0131	Hifz Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Asma' U.Muneerah	N
3	AS0111	Tajwid Rules	Tasheel Tajweed	U.Asma' U.Syakirah	N
4	AS0221	Hifz Al Hadith	Tasheel Ahaadith	U.Haseena	N
5	AS0310	Basic belief	Tasheel Aqaaid	U.Jihan U.Zakiyyah	N
6	AS0411	Basic Fiqh	Safinatun Najaa'	U.Muneerah	N
7	AS0531	Akhlaq N	Tasheelul Akhlaq wal Adaab	U.Zakiyyah	N
8	AS0511	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	U.Muneerah	N
9	AS0521	Du'aas	Masnun Du'aa	U.Asma' U.Muneerah	N
10	AS0541	Tarbiyyah N	Reformation of Character	U.Aishah	N
11	AS0712	Arabic Literature 2	Miftah Al Quran	U.Nabilah	N
12	AS0713	Arabic literature 3	Qisas An Nabiyyin ½	U.Asma' U.Syakirah	N
13	AS0731	Grammar Implication 1	Qisas An Nabiyyin 1	U.Jihan	N
14	AS0751	Arabic/English Reading 1	Fadhilat Amal	U.Jihan U.Muneerah	N
15	AS0771	English literature	Bedtime Stories	U.Najjah	N
16	AS0752	Khat / English Writing 1		U.Najjah	N
17	AS0600	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheel Tareekh 1-2	U.Asma'	N
18	AS0752	Handwriting		U.Nabilah	N
19					

UULA					
1	AS1112	Tajwid for Beginners	Tajwid for Beginners	U.Najihah	1
2	AS1211	Hadith Text	Zaad At Tolibin	U.Syakirah U.Haseena	1
3	AS1320	Basic belief	Aqaa'iudul islaam	U.Athirah	1
4	AS1412	Basic Fiqh	Al Mabaadi' al Fiqhiyyah	U.Nabilah	1
5	AS1532	Akhlaq 1	The Students Method of Learning	U.Atiqah	1
U6	AS1542	Tarbiyyah 1	Rememberence of death	U.Zahier	1
7	AS1610	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 5-6	U.Jihan	1
8	AS1714	Arabic literature 4	Qisas An Nabiyyin 1&2	U.Aisyah U.Zakiyyah	1
9	AS1715	Arabic literature 5	AtTariqah AlAsriyyah 1-2	U.Muneerah	1
10	AS1721	Arabic Grammar 1	Al Qawaid Al Arabiyyah	U.Jihan	1
11	AS1722	Arabic Grammar 2	An Nahw Wadhah 1&2	U.Jihan	1
12	AS1732	Grammar Implication 1	AnNahw AlWadhah 1	U.Muneerah	1
13	AS1741	Arabic Morphology 1	Easy Etymology	U.Asma'	1
14	AS1752	Khat/English Writing 2		U.Najihah	1
15	AS1541	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	U.Muneerah	1
16	AS1511	Du'aas	Masnun Du'aa	U.Asma' U.Athirah	1
17	AS0131	Hifz Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Asma' U.Athirah	1
18	AS0121	Tilawat Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Syakirah	1

THANI					
1	AS2113	Jazariah (Tajwid)	Muqaddimah Jazariah	U.Muneerah	2
2	AS2140	Al Qur'aan Tarjumah	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Syakirah	2



				U.Zakiyyah	
3	AS2223	Hifz Al Hadith	100 ahadith	U.Haseena	2
4	AS2212	Hadith Tarjumah	Riyadhus Solihin	U.Aisyah	2
5	AS2330	Belief (Explanation)	Jawahirul kalam	U.Najjah	2
6	AS2412	Intro to Islamic Law	A. Yaquut A.Nafees	U.Nabilah	2
7	AS2533	Akhlaq 2	Tafsir surah An Nur	U.Atiqah	2
8	AS2543	Tarbiyyah 2	Desire for Akhirah	U.Zahier	2
9	AS2620	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 7	U.Najjah	2
10	AS2716	Arabic Literature 6	Qisas An Nabiyyin 3&4	U.Athirah	2
11	AS2723	Arabic Grammar 3	An Nahw Wadhah 2&3	U.Jihan	2
12	AS2724	Arabic Grammar 4	Taudhih An Nahw	U.Jihan	2
		Grammar Implication 1	Qisas An Nabiyyin 5 & AnNahw AlWadhah	U. Muneerah	2
13	AS2742	Arabic Morphology 2	Ilm Saraf	U.Asma'	2
14	AS2753	Khat/Arabic Writing 3		U.Najjah	2
15	AS2542	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	U.Muneerah	2
16	AS2511	Du'aas	40 Rabbana & manzil	U.Asma' U.Muneerah	2
17	AS0131	Hifz Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Asma' U. Muneerah	2
18	AS0121	Tilawat Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Syakirah	2
19		l'raabul Quraan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Jihan U.Muneerah	2

<b>THALITH</b>					
1	AS3113	Jazariah (Tajwid)	Muqaddimah Jazariah	U.Asma'	3
2	AS3151	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Jalalayn S. Ibrahim – S. Muminun	U.Haseena	3
3	AS3152	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Jalalayn S. Yunus – S. Raad	U.Jihan	3
4	AS3153	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Jalalayn S. Nur – S. Ankabut	U.Zahier	3
5	AS3224	Hifz Al Hadith	100 ahadith	U.Haseena	3
6	AS3213	Hadith Riyadhus Solihin	Riyadhus Solihin	U.Zakiyyah U. Syakirah U. Najihah U.Muneerah	3
7	AS3340	Belief (Tradition)	Al 'Itiqad	U.Sadiq U.Muneerah	3
8	AS3420	The source of Law	Al Khulasah fi Usul Fiqh	U.Sadiq	3
9	AS3431	Worship (Details)	Al Taqreerah Al Sadeedah	U.Zahier U.Haseena	3
10	AS3432	Inheritance	Al Mawaarith	U.Sadiq	3
11	AS3534	Akhlaq 3	Adaabul Muaasharat	U.Atiqah	3
12	AS3544	Tarbiyyah 3	Minhaj 'Abidin	U.Zahier	3
13	AS3630	Islamic History (Basic)	Tasheelut Tarikh 8	U.Najihah	3
14	AS3734	Grammar Implication 1	Tafseer Jalalayn	U.Muneerah	3
15	AS3754	Arabic/English Writing 4	Khat	U.Nabilah	3
16	AS3543	Sunnat	Sunnat (Revised Edition)	U.Muneerah	3
17	AS3511	Du'aas	Masnun Du'aa	U.Asma' U.Syakirah	3
18	AS0131	Hifz Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Asma' U.Syakirah	3
19	AS0121	Tilawat Al Qur'aan	Mushaf Al Qur'aan	U.Syakirah	3
<b>RABI'AH</b>					
1	AS4151	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Ibn Kathir	U.Nabilah	4

2	AS4152	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Ibn Kathir	U.Zahier	4
3	AS4161	Uloom al Qur'aan	Tibyan Fi Uloom Al Qur'aan	U.Nabilah	4
4	AS4214	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	U.Haseena	4
5	AS4214	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	U. Sadiq	4
6	AS4214	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	U.Jihan	4
7	AS4231	Uloom al Hadith	Nuzhatun Nazr fi Nukhbatul Fikr	U.Sadiq	4
8	AS4441	Family Law & Commercial Law	Al Fiqh Al Manhaji 1 & 2	U.Sadiq	4
9	AS4640	Islamic History (Details)	At Tarikh Al Islamiyy 1	U.Zahier	4
10	AS5412	Fiqhul Jadeed		U.Atiqah	4
11	AS0121	Tilawat Al Quraan Tajweed	Mushaf Al Quraan Tajweed Made Easy	U.Syakirah U.Asma'	4
12		Law of Haidh	Nabras	U.Haseena	
13	AS5551	Ethic	Tableegu Deen	U.Hajar	5
14					

KHAMISAH					
1	AS51	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Ibn Kathir	U. Nabilah	5
2	AS5152	Tafseer Al Qur'aan	Tafseer Ibn Kathir	U. Zahier	5
3	AS5215	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	U.Haseena	5
4	AS5215	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	U. Sadiq	5
5	AS4215	Hadith Misykat	Misykat Masobih	U. Jihan	5
6	AS5452	Criminal Law	Al Fiqh Al Manhaji 3	U.Sadiq	5
7	AS5551	Ethic	Tableegu Deen	U.Hajar	5
8	AS5650	Islamic History (Details)	At Tarikh Al Islamiyy 2	U.Zahier	5
9	AS5412	Fiqhul Jadeed		U.Sadiq	5
10	AS0121	Tilawat Al Quraan	Mushaf Al Quraan	U.Syakirah	5
11		Tajweed	Tajweed Made Easy	U.Asma'	
12	AS5551	Law of Haidh	Nabras	U.Haseena	4
		Ethic	Mukhtasar Minhaj Al Qasidin	U.Najihah U.Haseena	

Note:

Studying weeks : 38

Exam weeks : 4

# **TEACHING PLAN 2022**



# NAZIRAH

<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0111 Tajweed</b>				
<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah				
<b>Program Level/Category</b>					
<b>Unit</b>	3.0 Credits				
<b>Prerequisite</b>	None				
<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture Tutorial				
<b>Course Synopsis</b>	<p>Allah Ta'ala states in the quran:          "And recite the Qur'aan with measure(Tarteel)"          Tarteel means to recite with Tajweed.          Since the Quran was revealed with Tarteel, it is realized that it is necessary for every individual to acquire the knowledge of Tajweed, to be able to read quran properly. If we do not acquire the knowledge of Tajweed, it may result to making mistakes when reciting the Quran Shareef. And to err in reciting Quran Shareef, will be sinful.</p>				
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: To be able to pronounce each letter correctly from its place of pronunciation (Makhraj), with all its qualities.          CO2: To be able to recite the Quran Properly.          CO3: To be able to identify the rules when reciting a word.</p>				
<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
	Daily Assessments	√	√	√	40%
	Mid-Term Exam	√		√	10%
	Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	√	40%
	Final Exam	√		√	10%
	Total				100 %
<b>References</b>	Tajweed for Beginners				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction	2 and 3	Understanding /Memorization and practically apply them while reciting the Quraan	<b>Lecture</b>	Practical/ Daily Test/Class test
2	Introduction				
3	Makhaarj Of Letters				
4	Makhaarj Of Letters				
5	Makhaarj Of Letters				
6	Isti'la'				
7	Isti'la'				
8	Qalqala				
9	Qalqala				
10	<b>Assesment imtihaan</b>				
11	Ghunnah	1 and 2	Understanding /Memorization and practically apply them while reciting the Quraan	<b>Lecture</b>	Practical/Mid-Term Exam/Daily Test
12	Ghunnah				
13	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
14	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
15	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
16	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
17	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
18	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
19	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
20	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
21	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween				
22	Rules of Nun Saakin and Tanween	1 and 2	Understanding /Memorization and practically apply them while reciting the Quraan	<b>Lecture</b>	Practical/Daily Test/Final Exam
23	<b>Mid term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>Mid term Imtihaan</b>				
25	Rules of Meem Saakin				
26	Rules of Meem Saakin				
27	Rules of Meem Saakin				
28	Rules of Meem Saakin				
29	Rules of Meem Saakin				
30	Rules of Meem Saakin				
31	The Word Allah				
32	Rules Of Raa				
33	Rules Of Raa				
34	Rules Of Raa				
35	Rules Of Raa				
36	Rules Of Raa				
37	Rules Of Raa				
38	Rules Of Raa				
39	Rules Of Raa				
40	<b>Final term imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final term imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Aisyah Afiqah Azman

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	The Rules of Maad				
2	The Rules of Maad				
3	The Rules of Maad		Understanding		



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0121 Iqra'</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1/12 Year 0/6			
3	<b>Unit</b>	6.3 credit			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 6.3 unit			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces how to read Arabic letters and Al-Quran in a correct manner so that the student would gain the pleasure of Allah Ta'aala and be able to fulfill the rights of the quraan.			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: To read the Quraan with the correct makhraj. CO2: To gain fluency in the recitation of the Quraan.			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	-	-	-
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	50 %
		Mock Test/Class Project	-	-	-
		Final Exam	√	√	50 %
		Total			100 %
9	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Iqra'</li> <li>2. Al-Quran</li> </ol>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Iqra' 1	1 and 2	Understanding	<b>Listening</b>	Practical/Mid-Term Exam/Daily Test
2	Iqra' 1				
3	Iqra' 1				
4	Iqra' 1				
5	Iqra' 2				
6	Iqra' 2				
7	Iqra' 2				
8	Iqra' 2				
9	Iqra' 2				
<b>10</b>	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
11	Iqra' 2	1 and 2	Understanding	<b>Listening</b>	Practical/Mid-Term Exam/Daily Test
12	Iqra' 3				
13	Iqra' 3				
14	Iqra' 3				
15	Iqra' 3				
16	Iqra' 3				
17	Iqra' 3				
18	Iqra' 3				
19	Iqra' 3				
20	Iqra' 4				
21	Iqra' 4				
22	Iqra' 4	1 and 2	Understanding	<b>Listening</b>	Practical/Daily Test/Final Exam
<b>23</b>	<b>Mid term Imtihaan</b>				
<b>24</b>	<b>Mid term Imtihaan</b>				
25	Iqra' 4				
26	Iqra' 4				
27	Iqra' 4				
28	Iqra' 5				
29	Iqra' 5				
30	Iqra' 5				
31	Iqra' 5				
32	Iqra' 5				
33	Iqra' 5				
34	Iqra' 6				
35	Iqra' 6				
36	Iqra' 6				
37	Iqra' 6				
38	Iqra' 6				
39	Iqra' 6				
<b>40</b>	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
<b>41</b>	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Syakirah Rusli, Zakiyah (Peng Yi Lei), Athirah Farouk

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0131 Hifz Al Qur'aan</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Nazirah			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 Credits			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble kalaam of Allah Talaa. It enables the students to gradually train their brain and be accustomed with the memorization of Al-Quran.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Students would be able to remember some surah well CO2: Students would be able to read some surahs in their solah			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Test	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Al Qur'aan			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	سورة الاخلاص - سورة الناس	1	Memorization	Testing	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	سورة الكافرون - سورة اللهب ا				
3	سورة القريش - سورة الكوثر				
4	سورة الفيل - سورة الماعون	1	Memorization	Testing	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	سورة العصر - سورة الهمة				
6	سورة العصر - سورة الهمة				
7	سورة القارعة - سورة التكاثر				
8	سورة الزلزلة - سورة العادية				
9	Revision				
10	Revision				
11	First Term Imtihaan				
12	سورة الزلزلة - سورة العادية				
13	سورة الزلزلة - سورة العادية				
14	سورة البينة				
15	سورة البينة				
16	سورة القدر				
17	سورة القدر				
18	Revision				
19	Revision				
20	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by Asma' Adilah Tamat

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0221 Tasheelul Ahaadith</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 credits (30 mins/ SAT)						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble Speeches (Ahadeeth), the Etiquettes and mannerisms of the Nabi of Allah (SAW).						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Memorized and understand the Ahaadeeth. CO2: Practice on the Ahaadeth learnt.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Assessments	√					30%
		Mid-Term Exam	√					30%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√					40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zaad u Tolibin</li> <li>2. Riyaadus solihin</li> </ol>						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Book 1 Hadith 1 – 4	1	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Book 1 Hadith 5- 9				
3	Book 1 Hadith 10 Book2 Hadeeth 1-3				
4	Book 2 Hadith 4-7	1	Understandi ng Memorizatio n	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	Book 2 Hadith 8- 10 Book 3 Hadith 1				
6	Book 3 Hadith 2 - 5				
7	Book 3 Hadith 6-9				
8	Book 3 Hadith 10 Book 4 Hadeeth 1-3	1 & 2	Understandi ng Memorizatio n	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Revsion</b>				
11	<b>Mid term imthihan</b>				
12	Book 4Hadith 4- 7				
13	Book 4 Hadith 8- 10 Book 5 Hadeeth 2				
14	Book 5 Hadith 3 - 7				
15	Book 5 Hadith 8 – 10 Book 6 Hadeeth 2				
16	Book 6 Hadith 3 - 7				
17	Book 6 Hadeeth 8-12				
18	<b>Revsion</b>				
19	<b>Revsion</b>				
20	<b>Final imthihan</b>				

Prepared by : Haseena Hussainudeen

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0310 Tasheelul Aqaaid 1-5</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.7 credits Projects: 2.6 credits						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the precise and correct Beliefs of Islam, and students are taught to recognize Allah Ta'ala and Nabi (SAW), by introducing Islamic parables, poems and stories of the past prophets.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Have the correct belief with regards to Basic Islamic Beliefs CO2: Understand English to the level that they may understand the work well. CO3: Have a strong base of Islamic Belief as a preparation for the years to come.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√			10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√			40%
		Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	√			10%
		Final Exam	√	√	√			40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Aqaaidul Islaam						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• (Part 1) Lesson 1- The love for one Allah Taala – lesson 7 – the cave of Heera	1	<b>Understanding</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Quiz/Projects/ End Year Exam	Lecture
2	(Part 2) lesson 1- the creator – lesson 8 – Allah's Books				
3	• (Part 1) Lesson 1- The love for one Allah Taala – lesson 7 – the cave of Heera				
4	(Part 2) lesson 1- the creator – lesson 8 – Allah's Books				
5	• (Part 1) Lesson 1- The love for one Allah Taala – lesson 7 – the cave of Heera				
6	(Part 2) lesson 1- the creator – lesson 8 – Allah's Books				
7	• (Part 1) Lesson 1- The love for one Allah Taala – lesson 7 – the cave of Heera				
8	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
9	• (Part 1) Lesson 1- The love for one Allah Taala – lesson 7 – the cave of Heera	2	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Quiz/Projects/ End Year Exam
10	(Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam				
11	• (Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam				
12	(Part 4) lesson 1- the purpose of our creation – lesson 10- Attawwab				
13	• (Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam				
14	(Part 4) lesson 1- the purpose of our creation – lesson 10- Attawwab				
15	• (Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam				
16	• (Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam				
17	• (Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam				
18	• (Part 4) lesson 1- the purpose of our creation – lesson 10- Attawwab				
19	<b>First Imtihan Term</b>				
20	• (Part 3) lesson 1- Allah is the Greatest – lesson 6- The foundation of Islaam	2	Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
21	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
22	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
23	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
24	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
25	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
26	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
27	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
28	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
29	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee				
30	(Part 5) lesson 1- qualities of Allah- Lesson 9- Al- Hadee	2	Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
31	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
32	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
33	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
34	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
35	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
36	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
37	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
38	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
39	Revision and Extra Projects (Fadhaail Amaal)				
40	Final Exam				

Prepared by: Zakiyyah binti Sulaiman

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS0411 Safinah An Najaa</b>
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year





Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Muqaddimah (Introduction to FIQH & Book Safinatun Naja)		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their worship and daily lives' activities.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test / Presentations
2	ISLAM AND IMAN				
3	• The 5 Integrals of Islam				
4					
5	• The 6 Integrals of Iman				
6					
7	• Basic term of Law of Shari'ah				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
	TAHARAH		To Understand & practically apply them in their worship and daily lives' activities.	<b>Lecture &amp; Practical Demonstrations</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Mid-Term Exam / Daily Test
9	• The signs of puberty				
10	• Istinja'				
11	• Wudhu' (Ritual Ablution)				
12	• Ghusl (Ritual Bath)				
13	• Tayammum (Dry Ablution)				
14	• Types of Impurities				
15	SOLAAH				
16	•The conditions of Solaah •Ritual Impurities				
17	• 'Awrah				
18	•The Integrals of Solaah				
19	•The Description of Solaah				
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	• The intention				
23	• Revision				
24	• The conditions of Suratul Faatihah				
25	• The seven limbs of prostrations				
26	• Forbidden times for Solaah				
27	• Factors which nullify the Solaah				
28	•Solaah Sunnats				
29	• Imaamat				
30	•Solaah Jama' & Qasr				
31	• Solaatul Jum'ah				
	JANAAZAH				
32	• Lawazim of Janaazah				
33	• The integrals of Solaatul Janaazah • Kafn • Dafn				
	ZAKAAT				
34	• Wujub of Zakaat • Zakaat of 'Eidul Fitr • The eight categories of recipients (Asnaaf)				
	SAWM				
35	• Wujub of Sawm				
36	• Conditions of fasting				
37	• Integrals of Ramadhan Sawm • Qadha' of fasting and kaffarah • Nullifying Factors of Sawm				
38	• The types of breaking the Ramadhan Sawm				
39	• Revision				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muncerah Alsagoff

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0521 Masnun Du'aa</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah			
3	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is to teach students daily masnun du'aa and Adaab as a MU'min			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Memorizing the daily masnun du'aas and practice it in daily life.</p> <p>CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim</p>			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tasheel Akhlaaq wal Adaab by Jamiatul Ulama Transvaal</li> <li>• Sunnat</li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (1-2)	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (3-4)				
3	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (5-6)				
4	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (7-10)				
5	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (11-13)				
6	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (14-16)				
7	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (17-20)				
8	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (21-24)				
9	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (25-28)				
10	Revision				
11	Mid Term Imtihan				
12	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (29-32)	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
13	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (33-35)				
14	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (36-38)				
15	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (39-41)				
16	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (42-45)				
17	Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (46)				
18	Memorising 7 Kalimah				
19	Revision				
20	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by Asma' Adilah Tamat

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS0531 Tasheel AlAkhlaaq wal Adaab</b>			
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year			
3	Program Level/Category	Nazirah (Pre-Beginners)			
4	Unit	0.5 Credits			
5	Prerequisite	None			
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture, Practical Demonstration.			
7	Course Synopsis	This subject inculcates basic Akhlaaq and Adaab to the students, guiding them in their interactions with fellow human beings according to the teaching of Prophet Muhammad s.a.w			
8	Course Outcomes	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Better recognize the values taught by their own Deen and differentiate it from other cultural values or any un Islamic lifestyles.</p> <p>CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim, resulting in good relationships with all fellow human beings &amp; other creations of Allah.</p>			
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	Distribution
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
10	References	Etiquettes for teachers and students by: Moulana Ashraf Ali Thanwi			

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction of Akhlaaq &amp; Aadaab and the Tasheel Series books.</li> </ul>		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test & Presentations
2					
3					
4					
5					
	<b>BOOK 1</b>				
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>My Classroom</li> </ul>				
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>My Home</li> </ul>				
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Good Muslim</li> </ul>				
9	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>My Speech</li> </ul>		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	<b>Lecture &amp; Practical Demonstrations</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Mid-Term Exam / Daily Test
11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Give and Take</li> </ul>				
12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Eating Habits</li> </ul>				
13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drinking Habits</li> </ul>				
14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Poem: Ash-shukru Lillaah</li> </ul>				
15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
	<b>BOOK 2</b>				
16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When I go to learn</li> </ul>				
17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Greed</li> </ul>				
18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pets</li> </ul>				
19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relatives</li> </ul>				
20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The poor and needy</li> </ul>				
21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
22	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Orphan</li> </ul>		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	<b>Lecture &amp; Practical Demonstrations</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Daily Test
25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sleep</li> </ul>				
26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visiting</li> </ul>				
27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play</li> </ul>				
28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
	<b>BOOK 3</b>				
29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knowledge</li> </ul>				
30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Helping the needy</li> </ul>				
31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Care for animals</li> </ul>				
32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kindness</li> </ul>				
33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Respect</li> </ul>				
35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Truthfulness</li> </ul>				
36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Salaam</li> </ul>				
37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The masjid</li> </ul>				
38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good &amp; Bad – Quiz</li> </ul>				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Zakiyyah binti Sulaiman

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0532 Fadhail-A'maal</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Nazirah (Pre-Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces to the students the virtues of A'maal (acts of worship) which are the basic and main 'ibadah in a Muslim's life viz. Salaah, Quran, Zikr, Fasting in Ramadhan & Da'wah. It thus encourages them to have more zeal to carry out those acts of 'ibadah. And it also includes the stories of the Sahabah to enable the students to take them as their role models.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Know the virtues promised for their acts of 'ibaadah CO2: Have more zeal to act on more 'ibadah on their own account CO3: Relate & emulate the lifestyle of the Sahabah & Sahabiyyaat.			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
10	<b>References</b>	Muntatkhah Ahaadith by Maulana Muhammad Yusuf Kandhlawi			

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
	<b>PART 1: Importance of Salaah</b> <b>CHAPTER 1: The Rewards of Salaah</b>				
1	• Salaah is a pillar of Islaam		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their worship and daily lives' activities.	<b>Lecture</b>	Weekly Test
2					
3	• Salaah wipes out the sins				
4					
5	• Salaah causes forgiveness of sins				
6					
7	• Salaah washes away the sins				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	• Salaah causes early entry into Paradise		To Understand & practically apply them in their worship and daily lives' activities.	<b>Lecture</b>	Weekly Test / Mid-Term Exam
10					
11	• Salaah is a redeemer				
12					
13					
14	• Allah's covenant with person who is particular about Salaah				
15					
16					
17	• Value of two raka'ah of Salaah				
18	• Forty Short Hadeeths on virtue of Salaah				
19	• Salaah				
	<b>CHAPTER 2: Warning &amp; reproach on discard of Salaah</b>				
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	• Salaah is partition between Islaam & Kufr		To Understand & practically apply them in their worship and daily lives' activities.	<b>Lecture</b>	Weekly Test / Final Term Exam
23					
24	• Discarding Salaah is leaving Islaam				
25					
26					
27	• Allah has no obligation on person who discards Salaah				
28					
29					
30	• Tremendous loss on missing a single Salaah				
31					
32	• Discard of Salaah is a major sin				
33	• Fate of person neglecting Salaah				
34					
35	• Horrible consequences of neglecting Salaah				
36					
38	• Revision				
39					
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	<b>Fadhail A'mal</b> Introduction	1&2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
2	The stories of sohabah				
3	The stories of sohabah				
4	The stories of sohabah				
5	The stories of sohabah				
6	The stories of sohabah				
7	The stories of sohabah				
8	<b>Assessment</b>				
9	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 1	1&2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
10	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 2				
11	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 3				
12	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 4				
13	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 5				
14	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 6				
15	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 7				
16	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 8				
17	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 9				
18	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 10				
19	Project				
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 11	1&2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Second Term Imtihaan
23	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 12				
24	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 13				
25	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 14				
26	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 15				
27	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 16				
28	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 17				
29	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 18				
30	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 20				
31	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 21				
32	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 22				
33	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 23				
34	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 24				
35	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 25				
36	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 26				
37	Virtues of Quraan Hadith 27				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	Second Term Imtihaan				
41	Second Term Imtihaan				

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0712 Miftaah ul Qur'an</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Nazirah (Pre-Beginners)						
4	<b>Unit</b>	1.4 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject serves as an early exposure towards understanding the meaning of the Quran as it introduces singular words and short sentences from the Quran thus enabling students to understand Quranic Arabic without learning the Arabic grammar.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Read Arabic and English fluently.</p> <p>CO2: Spell Arabic and English words correctly.</p> <p>CO3: Translate Arabic texts into English and vice versa.</p> <p>CO4: Understand the meaning of short surahs which are read regularly in Solah.</p>						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√	-	-	20 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	-	-	30 %
		Mock Test	√	√	√	√	-	20 %
		Final Exam	√	√	√	√	-	30 %
		Total						
10	<b>References</b>	Translation of AlQuran, Quran made easy by: Mufti Afzal Hoosen Elias						

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment				
	<b>BOOK 1</b>								
1	Importance of learning Conversational Arabic in general & Introduction to Quranic Arabic	1,2, 3	To read and translate Arabic texts into English and vise versa	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test				
2	Article of Faith								
3	Allah is Greatest								
4	Allah is Greatest								
5	Allah's Messenger								
6	Angels of Allah								
7	Books of Allah								
8	The Hereafter								
9	Al-Fiqh								
<b>10</b>	<b>Assessment week</b>								
11	The Takbeer	1,2, 3	To Understand, memorize & to be able to translate short Surahs of Quran.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Assessment/ Mid Term Exam				
12	Durood								
13	Salaam								
14	Qunoot								
15	Solaatul Janaazah								
16	Ad'iyyah								
17	Prohibition								
18	Repeated words in Quran								
19	The Personal Pronouns								
20	The Perfect Verb								
21	Revision								
22	Revision								
23, 24	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>								
25	The Imperfect Verb	2,3, 4	To Understand, memorize & to be able to translate short Surahs of Quran.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Assessment/ Final Exam				
26	The negative Imperative Verb								
27	Quranic Verses (1)								
28	Animals								
29	Quranic Verses (2)								
30	Quranic Verses (3)								
31	Suratul Faatihah								
32	Suratul Falaq								
33	Suratul Lahb								
34	Suratul Kafiroon								
35	Suratul Maa'un								
36	Suratul Feel								
37	Quranic Advices								
38	Quranic Advices								
39	Revision								
<b>40</b>	<b>End Year Imtihaan</b>								
<b>41</b>	<b>End Year Imtihaan</b>								

Prepared by: Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0713 Qisasun Nabiyyeen</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Nazirah			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.2 units			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the concise stories of the prophets in Arabic language to make easy for the students to learn. To improve their Arabic words.			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic text into English. CO2: Recognize more Arabic words			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Mock Test/Class Project	-	--	
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			100 %
9	<b>References</b>	1. Stories of the Ambiya' for childrens.			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Amazing Dream	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	Jealousy Of The Brothers				
3	Delegation to Ya'kub				
4	Towards the Forest				
5	Infront Of Ya'kub				
6	Yusuf In The Well				
7	From the Well To The Castle				
8	Loyalty And Trust				
9	The Advice Of The Prison				
10	<b>Assesment Imtihaan</b>				
11	Wisdom of Yusuf	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
12	Advice Of Oneness				
13	Interpretaion Of The Dream				
14	The King's Dream				
15	The King Send A Messenger Towards Yusuf				
16	Yusuf Is Asking For The Investigation				
17	Upon The Treasures Of The Earth				
18	Yusuf's Brother Came				
19	Yusuf's Brother Came				
20	Yusuf's Brother Came				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Revision</b>	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
23	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>				
24	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>				
25	Between Yusuf And His Brother				
26	Between Yusuf And His Brother				
27	Between Yusuf And His Brother				
28	Between Ya'kub And His Son				
29	Between Ya'kub And His Son				
30	Between Ya'kub And His Son				
31	Benyamin By Yusuf				
32	Benyamin By Yusuf				
33	Towards Ya'kub				
34	Towards Ya'kub				
35	The Secret Becomes Apparent				
36	The Secret Becomes Apparent				
37	The Secret Becomes Apparent				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by: Syakirah Rusli

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0731 Grammar Implication</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Nazirah						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	-						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 (30 mins/weekly)						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject focuses on grammar application in reading Arabic text.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Apply syntax and morphology rules in their text reading. CO2: Translate and understand the arabic text given.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Assessments	√	√				20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Qasas Nabiyeen Part 1						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
	Qasas- Part 1				
	1 <sup>st</sup> half				
1	Lesson 1-2	1,2	Application & Understanding	<b>Reading aloud &amp; Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Lesson 3-4				
3	Lesson 5-6				
4	Lesson 7-8				
5	Lesson 9-10				
6	Lesson 11-12				
7	Lesson 13-14				
8	Lesson 15-16				
<b>9</b>	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
	2 <sup>nd</sup> half				
10	Lesson 1-3	1,2	Application & Understanding	<b>Reading aloud &amp; Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
11	Lesson 4-6				
12	Lesson 7-9				
13	Lesson 10-12				
14	Lesson 13-15				
15	Lesson 16-18				
16	Lesson 19-21				
17	Lesson 22-25				
<b>18</b>	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Aini Md Arif

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0771 English Grammar</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Nazirah						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.7 units (40 mins X daily) Assignments: 2.6 units						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to understanding the English language, by sharing parables, poems, quizzes, theater performances, and dialogues which will serve as a preparation for the years to come. Insya Allah						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand the English Language CO2: Able to speak the English Language CO3: Recognise/ Know the meaning of the English Vocabularies						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√			10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√			40%
		Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	√			10%
		Final Exam	√	√	√			40%
	Total						100 %	
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Essential English grammar (LEARNERS PUBLISHING)</li> <li>Top gear English (PELANGI)</li> <li>Mudahnya Belajar Bahasa Inggris (EXCELLENT IDEAS PUBLICATION)7</li> </ol>						



1	<b>Book 1: Story 1</b>	1,2&3	Understanding Memorising	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Story 2,3				
3	Story 3,4				
4	Story 4,5				
5	Story 5,6				
6	Story 6,7				
7	Story 7, 8				
8	Assesment Imtihan				
9	Story 9,10				
10	Story10,11				
11	Story 11,12				
12	Story 12,13				
13	Story 13,14				
14	Story 14,15				
15	Story 15,16				
16	First Term Imtihaan				
17	Story 17,18				
18	Story 18,19				
19	Story 19,20				
20	Story 20				
21	<b>Book 2: Story 1</b>	1,2&3	Understanding Memorising	Lecture	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
22	Story 2,3				
23	Story 3,4				
24	Story 4,5				
25	Story 5,6				
26	Story 6,7				
27	Story 7,8				
28	Story 8,9				
29	Story 9,10				
30	Story10,11				
31	Story 11,12				
32	Story 12,13				
33	Story 13,14				
34	Story 14,15				
35	Story 15,16				
36	Story 16,17				
37	Story 17,18				
38	Story 19,20				
39	Final Term Imtihaan				
40	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Najihah Tamat

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0751 Handwriting</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credit			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Tutorial: 0.3 unit (30 minutes / week)			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the proper method of writing English Font and Arabic Font.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Write down each English alphabet in its correct way. (A–Z) CO2: Write down each Arabic alphabet in its correct way. ( ا - ب )			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	40%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Alphabet ABC			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Practice letter ا - ي	1	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
2	• Practice letter ا - ي				
3	• Practice letter ا - ي				
4	• Practice letter ا - ي				
5	• Practice letter ا - ي				
6	• Practice letter ا - ي				
7	• Practice letter ا - ي				

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0751 Arabic Calligraphy</b>
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	
4	<b>Unit</b>	1 Credit
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Tutorial: 1 unit (1 hour/ month)
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the proper method of writing Arabic Calligraphy.



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Practice dot.	1	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
2	• Practice letter ا				
3	• Practice letter ب				
4	• Practice letter ت				
5	• Practice letter ث				
6	• Practice letter ج				
7	• Practice letter ح	2	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
8	• Practice letter خ				
9	• Practice letter د				
10	• Practice letter ذ				
11	• Practice letter ر				
12	• Practice letter ز				

Prepared by : Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0610 Tasheelut-Tareekh 1&amp;2</b>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Nazirah				
<b>3</b>	<b>Program Level/Category</b>					
<b>4</b>	<b>Unit</b>	Credit 3.2				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None				
<b>6</b>	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3 Credit	(3 hours / week)			
		Assignment: 0.2 Credit	(20 minutes / week)			
<b>7</b>	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	History enables us to learn from the past. It gives us the opportunity to change our present circumstances and empowers us to plan for the future. It serves to strengthen our faith in the mercy of Allah Ta'ala and as a reminder of how the wrath of Allah Ta'ala destroys sinners.				
<b>8</b>	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Know the basic stories of the previous prophets and Nabi Muhammad SAW. CO2: Narrate the stories of the previous prophets and Nabi Muhammad SAW. CO3: Recognize all the 25 prophets.				
<b>9</b>	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√			40%
		Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	√	10%
		Final Exam	√			40%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	Stories of the Prophets for Children Lanterns of guidance Seerah of the Prophet Sallallahu Alaihi Wasalam				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction	1&2	Understanding Ability to Relate Memorising	Lecture	Assessment Exam
2	Story of Adaam m				
3	Story of Nuh m				
4	Story of Nuh m				
5	Story of Ebrahimm				
6	Story of Ebrahimm				
7	Story of Ebrahimm				
8	Story of Yusoof m				
9	Story of Yusoof m	1&2	Understanding Ability to Relate Memorising	Lecture	Mid-year exam
10	Assessment Week				
11	Nabi Muhammad g Birth				
12	Nabi Muhammad g Birth				
13	Nabi Muhammad gChildhood				
14	Nabi Muhammad gChildhood				
15	Nabi Muhammad gCharacter				
16	Nabi Muhammad gCharacter				
17	Nabi Moosa mlife in Egypt				
18	Nabi Moosa mlife in Egypt				
19	Nabi Moosa m Prophethood				
20	Nabi Moosa m Prophethood				
21	Nabi Eesa m				
22	Nabi Eesa m				
23	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
24	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
25	Nabi Ayyoob m				
26	Nabi Sulaimaan m and his wisdom				
27	Nabi Sulaimaan m and his wisdom				
28	Nabi Muhammad g marriage and prophethood				
29	Nabi Muhammad g marriage and prophethood				
30	Nabi Muhammad g marriage and prophethood				
31	Nabi Muhammad g preaching				
32	Nabi Muhammad g preaching				
33	Nabi Muhammad g preaching				
34	Nabi Muhammad g Hijrah				
35	Nabi Muhammad g Hijrah				
36	Nabi Muhammad g Hijrah				
37	Nabi Muhammad g life in Madinah				
38	Nabi Muhammad g life in Madinah				
39	Revision				
40	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan				
41	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Asma' Adilah bt Tamat

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0541 Reformation of Character</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 year Nazirah			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 credit			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.2 unit			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the student the method to acquire the noble characters such as repentance, love of Allah, Gratitude and try to inculcate the good character of Nabi s.a.w in them			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand and practise of what they have learnt CO 2: Memorize and understanding			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	10%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			
9	<b>References</b>				



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction – Fear	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Hope – 5 Occasions Of sabr				
3	Sincerity – Method of acquiring concentration in salaah				
4	Method of attaining Allah's love – Which servant does Allah Love (Pg19)				
5	Pg20 – Compassionate to the young				
6	Tasleem, Radha, Tafweedh and Dua - Reliance on Allah				
7	Incorrect notion regarding Tawakkul – Cure of pride and vanity Pg (32)				
8	Pg33 – Cure for Pride				
9	The difference between ujub and takabbur- cure for greed and love for the world				
10	<b>Revision</b>				
11	<b>Mid Term Imtihan</b>				
12	Inappropriate anger and its cure – Beautiful and effective contemplation to cure anger	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
13	Evil glances – reformation for those who are mature (Pg48)				
14	Pg49 – evil thoughts and its cure				
15	Twenty evil of the tongue – Riya'				
16	Backbiting – not speaking to Another				
17	Promises and Trust – Pg 62				
18	<b>Revision</b>				
19	<b>Revision</b>				
20	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Athirah Farouk

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1541</b>	<b>SUNNATS</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Nazirah (Pre-Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	A thorough knowledge of Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ gives a person a deep understanding of proper Islamic practices. This subject portrays the Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ on almost every important/main facet of life.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, the students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Know the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ</p> <p>CO2: Inculcate the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ into their lives.</p> <p>CO3: Convey the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ to others hence spreading its benefit to them too.</p>			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	<b>References</b>	1.Sublime Conducts Of Nabi ﷺ			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introductions	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Daily Testing
2	Page 1 – Page 4				
3	Page 5 – Page 8				
4	Page 9 – Page 12				
5	Page 13 – Page 16				
6	Page 17 – Page 20				
7	Page 21 – Page 24	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Daily Testing
	Page 25 – Page 28				
8	Page 29 – Page 32				
9	Revision				
10	<b>First Term Imtihaan</b>				
11	Page 32 – Page 35				
12	Page 36 – Page 39				
13	Page 40 – Page 43				
14	Page 44 – Page 47				
15	Page 48 – Page 51				
16	Page 52 – Page 53				
17	Revision				
18	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff



# UULA

# FIRST YEAR

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1112 Tajweed for Beginners</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 1						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.7 credits Projects: 2.6 credits						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students towards understanding the ruling and laws of the Quran Shareef, so that students may learn how to recite the Quran Shareef in the correct manner, in the way which it was revealed and recited by our Habib Muhammad (SAW).						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand the laws, rulings and symbols in the Quran Shareef well. CO2: Carry out the rules learnt practically						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√				10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Quiz /Class Project	√	√				10%
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	Fawaidul Makiyyah						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Makhaarij notes</li> </ul>	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Importance of tajweed</li> </ul>				
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definition, purpose and benefits of tajweed</li> </ul>				
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major + minor errors</li> </ul>				
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rules of Isti'azah and Basmalah</li> </ul>				
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Arabic Alphabets</li> </ul>				
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Makharrij</li> </ul>				
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The teeth</li> </ul>				
9	Sifaat ( Mutadhadah)				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sifaat (Ghair Mutadhaddah)</li> </ul>				
12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Terms to know</li> </ul>				
13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sifaatul Aridhah</li> </ul>				
14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of Alif</li> </ul>				
15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of Laam</li> </ul>				
16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of Raa</li> </ul>				
17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of Meem and Nun Mushaddad</li> </ul>				
18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of Meem Sakin</li> </ul>				
19	The rules of Nun Sakin and Tanween				
20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sifaat (Ghair Mutadhaddah)</li> </ul>				
21	<b>First Term Exam</b>	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of Madd</li> </ul>				
23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maddul Asli</li> </ul>				
24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maddul Fari-ee</li> </ul>				
25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maddul Muttasil</li> </ul>				
26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Madd Munfasil</li> </ul>				
27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maddul Aridh Waqfi</li> </ul>				
28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Madd Leen Aridh Waqfi</li> </ul>				
29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Madd Lazim</li> </ul>				
30	Leen – e – lazim				
31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rules of waqf</li> </ul>				
32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waqf according to the last letter</li> </ul>				
33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waqf according to the last letter</li> </ul>				
34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waqf according to place</li> </ul>				
35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waqf according to place</li> </ul>				
36	Waqf according to condition of Qari (reciter)				
37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waqf according to condition of Qari (reciter)</li> </ul>				
38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Saktah, Miscellanea</li> </ul>				
39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final Imtihan</li> </ul>				
41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final Imtihan</li> </ul>				

Prepared by : Najihah Tamat

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1132 Hifz Al Qur'aan</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 1			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 Credits			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble kalaam of Allah Talaa, and it's methods of memorization which have been carried on from centuries.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Students would be able to remember some surah well CO2: Students would be able to read some surahs in their solah			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Test	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Al Qur'aan			

1	Surah An-Nas - Al-Falaq	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
2	Surah Al-Ikhlâs	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
3	Surah Al-Masad				
4	Surah An-Nasr				
5	Surah Al-Kafiroon	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
6	Surah Al- Kauthar				
7	Surah Al- Ma'un				
8	Surah Al- Quraish				
9	Surah Al- Fil				
10	Surah Al- Humazah	1 & 2	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
11	<b>Mid-Term Imtihan</b>				
12	Surah Al-Asr				
13	Surah Al- Takathur				
14	Surah Al- Qaria'h				
15	Surah Al- A'diyat				
16	Surah Al- Zalzalah				
17	Surah Al- Bayyinah				
18	Surah Al-Qadr- Surah Al-ala'				
19	<b>Revision</b>				
20	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by : Nurul Athirah Farouk

1	Surah Yaseen Ayat 1-8	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
---	-----------------------	----	-----------	----------	------------



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1211 Zaadut Taalibeen</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 1						
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits						
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Ability to read and write Arabic						
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture						
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is to familiarize students with the ahaadeeth, the personality and teaching of our beloved Nabi Muhammad Sallallahu Alayhi wa Sallam.						
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Know the ahadeeth by memory</p> <p>CO2: Know the meaning of the comprehensive and eloquent words of Nabi Sallallahu Alayhi Wa Sallam</p> <p>CO3: Analyze the grammar rules in the ahadeeth</p> <p>CO4: Recognize the beauty and wisdoms of their deen better</p> <p>CO5: Apply these Ahaadeeth in their daily conduct and activities</p>						
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessment	/		/			25 %
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		/	/	25 %
		Monthly test	/	/				25 %
		Final Exam	/	/		/	/	25 %
		Total						
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provisions for the Traveller by Abdurrahmaan bin Yusuf</li> <li>Mishkaat AlMasaabih by Muhammad ibn Abdullaah At-Tabrizi</li> </ol>						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment				
1	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 1-9 )	1-5	Memorization/ Explaining/ Understanding	<b>Lecture/Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test/ Class Test				
2	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One (10-19 )								
3	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One (20-29 )								
4	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 30-39 )								
5	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 40-49 )								
6	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 50-59 )								
7	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 60-69 )								
8	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 70-79 )								
9	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 80-89 )								
10	<b>Assessment</b>								
11	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 90-99 )	1-5	Memorization/ Explaining/ Understanding	<b>Lecture/Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test Final Exam/Weekly Test/ Class Test				
12	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 100-109 )								
13	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 110-119 )								
14	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 120-129 )								
15	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 130-139 )								
16	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 140-149 )								
17	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 150-159 )								
18	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 160-169 )								
19	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 170-179 )								
20	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One( 180-189 )								
21	Revision								
22	Revision								
23	<b>Mid Term Exam</b>								
24									
25	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 190-199 )								
26	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 200-209 )								
27	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 210-219 )								
28	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 220-229 )								
29	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 230-239 )								
30	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One ( 240-249 )								
31	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One (250-259 )								
32	Miscellaneous Ahaadeeth Chapter One(260-267)								
33	Mentioning some of the Unseen Event (1-5)								
34	Mentioning some of the Unseen Event (6-10)								
35	Mentioning some of the Unseen Event (11-15)								
36	Mentioning some of the Unseen Event (16-20)								
37	Mentioning some of the Unseen Event (21-25)								
38	Revision								
39	Revision								
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>								
41									

Prepared by : Nur Syakirah Rusli

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1320 Aqaaid –ul-islam</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 1			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Tasheel-ul- aqaaid			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3 Credit	(3 hours / week)		
		Assignment: 0.2 Credit	(20 minutes / week)		
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the teachings of the Correct beliefs in Islam. And mentioning proofs from the verses of Al-Quran. It is important to learn regarding these discussion, such as, Allah's quality, Taqdeer, Day Of Qiyamah, The Sahabahs ,Jannah and Jahannam etc , As it re-builds our iman.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: To have basic understanding of the following subjects : The attributes of Allah, Angels, Messengers of Allah and his books, Day of Qiyamah, Taqdeer and The Sahabahs CO2: To give a proof from the Quran and ahaadeth of the mentioned beliefs			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	40 %
		Daily Test	√	√	10 %
		Class Presentation	√	√	10 %
		Final Exam	√	√	40 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. MISHKAT 2. 99 NAMES OF ALLAH			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Lesson 1 (page 1 and 2)	1&2	Understanding & Memorising	Lecture	Daily testing/ Assessment Exam
2	Lesson 1 (page3) and lesson 2				
3	Lesson 3, lesson 4 and lesson 5				
4	Lesson 6, lesson 7 and lesson 8				
5	Lesson 9 and lesson 10				
6	Lesson 11 and lesson 12				
7	Lesson 13, lesson 14 and lesson 15				
8	Lesson 16, Lesson 17				
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Lesson 18 (page 14 and 15)	1&2	Understanding & Memorising	Lecture	Daily testing/ Mid-Term Exam
12	Lesson 19				
13	Lesson 20 and lesson 21				
14	Lesson 22 and lesson 23 (page 20)				
15	Lesson 23 (page 21) and lesson 24				
16	Belief in the day of qiyaamah and Signs of qiyaamah				
17	Major signs and Appearance of Mahdi				
18	Appearance of dajjal				
19	Descension of hazrat Isa AS from the sky				
20	Descension of hazrat Isa AS from the sky				
21	The appearance of the ya'jooj and Ma'jooj and the sinking of the earth and the emergence of smoke				
22	<b>Revision</b>				
23	<b>First term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>First term Imtihaan</b>				
25	The rising of the sun from the west.	1&2	Understanding & Memorising	Lecture	Daily testing/ Second-Term Exam
26	The Scale, The Haudh of Kauthar ,The bridge of Siraat				
27	A'raaf				
28	Shafa'ah				
29	Jannah				
30	Jahannam				
31	The Sahabah				
32	The Sahabah				
33	The Sahabah				
34	Abu Bakr Radhi Allahu Anhu				
35	Umar Radhi Allahu Anhu				
36	Uthmaan Radhi Allahu Anhu				
37	Ali Radhi Allahu Anhu				
38	The Asharah-Mubasharah				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Athirah Farouk

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1412 Al-Mabadiul Fiqhiyyah (PART 1-3)</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 1			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 credit			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Safinah A.Najaa'			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.2 unit			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the basic laws of Islam. It clarifies the rules, conditions and issues pertaining to the daily life of a Muslims. and which all the Muslims needs in all conditions, in worship and personal circumstances.			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic text into English CO2: Know the basic laws of islam.			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Mock Test/Class Project	-	-	-
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			
9	<b>References</b>	Taqrirah A.Sadidah Fiqh A.manhaji.			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Definition of Islaam.	1	Memorizing/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Assessment Exam
2	The integrals of Islaam.				
3	The obligatory acts of the ablution.				
4	Duaa after Azaan .Time for Solah. The integrals of Salah.				
5	Duaa after salaah. Zikr of the ablution.				
6	Zikr of the ablution.				
7	Definition of zakat				
8	Definition of fasting.				
9	Definition of the two festivals. Definition of hajj.				
10	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
11	Laws of Islam.	1,2 and 3	Memorizing/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Mid-Term Exam
12	The purification.				
13	The impurities.Istinja'				
14	Incumbency of the ablution. The ritual bath.				
15	Dry ablution. Salah.				
16	Friday prayer.Congregation prayer.				
17	Salah for the traveler. Salah for the deceased.				
18	Zakat. Zakat fitr				
20	Fasting				
21	To perform pilgrimage				
22	To perform pilgrimage				
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
25	Origins Of Islam. Law of Islam.				
25	The impurities,The Istinja', The ablution				
26	The ritual bath.				
26	Menstruation and post-natal bleeding.				
27	The integrals of Salah				
27	The Sunnah acts of Salah.				
28	The dry ablution.				
29	The purification.				
30	The ablution				
31	Those factors which nullify the Salah. The Sunnah Salah.				
32	The congregation Salah.				
33	The conditions for following an imam				
34	Salah for the traveler.				
35	Friday Salah. Ei'd Salah.				
36	Salah for the deceased				
37	Zakat. Zakat fitr.				
38	Fasting.				
39	Hajj & Umrah				
39	The conditions of tawaf and saie				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by : Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1522 Masnun Du'aa</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 1			
3	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is to teach students daily masnun du'aa and Adaab as a Mu'min			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Memorizing the daily masnun du'aas and practice it in daily life. CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tasheel Akhlaaq wal Adaab by Jamiatul Ulama Transvaal</li> <li>• Sunnat</li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Daily Duaas (Pg17)	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Daily Duaas (Pg18)				
3	Daily Duaas (Pg19-20)				
4	Daily Duaas (Pg21)				
5	Daily Duaas (Pg22-23)				
6	Daily Duaas (Pg24)				
7	Daily Duaas (Pg25)				
8	Daily Duaas (Pg26)	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
9	Daily Duaas (Pg27)				
10	<b>Revision</b>				
11	<b>Mid Term Imtihan</b>				
12	Daily Duaas (Pg28)				
13	Daily Duaas (Pg29)				
14	Daily Duaas (Pg30-31)				
15	Daily Duaas (Pg32-33)				
16	Daily Duaas (Pg34-35)				
17	Daily Duaas (Pg36)				
18	99 Names of Allah				
19	<b>Revision</b>				
20	Final Imtihan				

Prepared by: Nurul Athirah Farouk

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	<b>Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (1-2)</b>				
2	<b>Memorizing Morning and evening du'aas. (3-4)</b>				



1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS1532 Method of studying</b>			
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2 Year 1			
3	Unit	0.5 Credits			
4	Prerequisite	None			
5	Teaching Methods	Lecture			
6	Course Synopsis	This subject is to teach the students the correct etiquettes and method of studying to avoid them from doing things that can cause them to lose the barkah in their studies.			
7	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Recognize the status of the knowledge they are studying CO2: Have better conduct as a student			
8	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	Distribution
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	References	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ta'leemul Muta'allim by Sheikh Burhaanul Islam AzZarnuji</li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Reality and Virtue of Knowledge and Jurispudence and intention while studying	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Choosing the correct knowledge, teacher, companion				
3	The need for steadfastness				
4	Honoring knowledge and the people of knowledge				
5	Honoring knowledge and the people of knowledge				
6	Effort, Punctuality and Zeal	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	2 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
7	The beginning of a lesson, its amount and Sequence				
8	Trust and The time for seeking knowledge				
9	Compassion and advice				
10	Seeking benefit				
11	Piety while studying				
12	Factors which improve the memory and Factors which increase or decrease sustenance				
13	Revision				

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS1610 Tasheelut-Tareekh 5-6</b>				
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year				
3	Program Level/Category	Ulaa (Beginners)				
4	Unit	Credit 3.2				
5	Prerequisite	None				
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture: 3 Credit	(3 hours / week)			
		Assignment: 0.2 Credit	(20 minutes / week)			
7	Course Synopsis	History enables us to learn from the past. It gives us the opportunity to change our present circumstances and empowers us to plan for the future. It serves to strengthen our faith in the mercy of Allah Ta'ala and as a reminder of how the wrath of Allah Ta'ala destroys sinners.				
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Know the main life events of our beloved prophet Muhammad SAW. CO2: Relate it to themselves and extract lessons from it as a way of guidance in their own lives's circumstances. CO3: Narrate these events of our beloved prophet Muhammad SAW to others.				
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO3	Distribution
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√			40%
		Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	√	10%
		Final Exam	√			40%
		Total				100 %
10	References	Stories of the Prophets for Children. Jalaalain Shareef Seerah of the Prophet Sallallahu Alaihi Wasalam				

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
	<b>BOOK 5</b>				
1	• The pre-islamic age		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test
2	• The birth of Rasulullah				
3	• Childhood				
4	• First journey to Syria				
5	• Youth				
6	• Building of ka'bah				
7	• Adulthood				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	• Marriage		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test / Mid-Term Exam
10	• Search for truth				
11	• Prophethood				
12	• Preaching				
13	• 2 loyal and courageous friends				
14	• Torture and persecution				
15	• Hijrah to Abyssinia				
16	• Boycott				
17	• Loss of two friends				
18	• Journey to Taaif				
19	• Me'raj				
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	• The 1 <sup>st</sup> pledge of 'Aqabah		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test / Final-Term Exam
23	• The 2 <sup>nd</sup> pledge of 'Aqabah				
24	• Hijrah to Madeenah				
	<b>BOOK 6</b>				
25	• Arrival in Madeenah				
26	• Masjid-e-Nabawi				
27	• Treaty (pact) with the Jews				
28	• Munafiqeen (Hypocrites)				
29	• Battle with kuffaar of Makkah				
30	• The Battle of Badr & Uhud				
31	• Battle of Ahzaab (trenches)				
32	• Treaty of Hudaibiyah				
33	• Invitations to kings & governors				
34	• The campaign of Khaibar				
35	• The conquest of Makkah				
36	• The battle of Hunain				
37	• The campaign of Tabook				
38	• The farewell Hajj (pilgrimage)				
39	• The demise of Rasulullah				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared By: Muncerah Alsagoff

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1714 Qisasun Nabiyyeen(Part1-2)</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 1					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits / 1 week					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: (0.7 hour X 1 week) Assignments: (0.7 hour X 1 week)					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces stories of the prophets (alayhimussalam) in Arabic literatures enabling students to improve their basic Arabic vocabularies.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic text into English CO2: Check up words using the Arabic dictionary proficiently.					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>			<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Test	√	√			60 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√			20 %
		Final Exam	√	√			20 %
		Total					100 %
	<b>References</b>	- Qasas Nabiyyeen					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
	Translate Arabic texts & Derive words from the Arabic dictionary.	1	Understanding and memorizing	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
1	Introduction of Qasas Nabiyeen, Method of updating notebook.				
2	Method of using Hans Wehr				
3	Story Of Ibrahim A.S Lesson 1 & 2				
4	Lesson 3				
5	Lesson 4				
6	Lesson 5				
7	Lesson 6				
8	Lesson 7				
9	Lesson 8				
10	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>	1 and 2	Understanding and memorizing	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
11	Lesson 9				
12	Lesson 10				
13	Lesson 11-12				
14	Lesson 13				
15	Lesson 14				
16	Lesson 16				
17	The Best Of Story Lesson 1				
18	Lesson 2				
19	Lesson 3				
20	Lesson 4				
21	Lesson 5				
22	Lesson 6-7				
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
25	Lesson 8				
26	Lesson 9-10				
27	Lesson 11				
28	Lesson 12				
29	Lesson 13				
30	Lesson 14-15				
31	Lesson 16				
32	Lesson 17				
33	Lesson 18-19				
34	Lesson 20				
35	Lesson 21				
36	Lesson 22				
37	Lesson 23-25				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Aisyah Afiqah Azman

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS1715 At Tariqah Al Asriyya</b>					
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year					
3	Program Level/Category	Ulaa (Beginners)					
4	Unit	2 Credits					
5	Prerequisite	None					
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture, Arabic interaction/conversation.					
7	Course Synopsis	This subject uses an easy method of teaching the students to understand, translate & speak the Arabic language correctly while also introducing the basic rules of the Arabic Grammar.					
8	Course Outcomes	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Translate basic Arabic text into English and vice versa.</p> <p>CO2: To know the correct pronunciation of words and the rules of writing the words.</p> <p>CO3: To have strong foundation in Arabic Grammar such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• having a clear distinction between masculine &amp; feminine words,</li> <li>• recognizing few singular, dual, plural words.</li> <li>• knowing the arrangement of verbs &amp; nouns in a sentence etc.</li> </ul> <p>CO4: To understand the relationship between Arabic Grammar and its application in reading, writing, translating &amp; speaking Arabic by frequent use.</p>					
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	Distribution
		Daily Test	√	√	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	√	√	45%
		Total					100 %
10	References	AlQawa'id Al'Arabiyyah, Nahw and Sarf Kitaabs					

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Importance of learning Conversational Arabic in general &amp; Introduction to Book At-Tariqatul 'Asriyyah</li> </ul>		To Understand, memorize & to be able to apply them in writing and speaking.	<b>Lecture &amp; Arabic Conversations</b>	Daily Test & Presentations
2					
3					
	<b>BOOK 1</b>				
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Demonstrative Pronouns</li> </ul>				
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Detached Pronouns</li> </ul>				
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Attached Pronouns</li> </ul>				
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rules of Imlaa'</li> </ul>				
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The prepositions</li> </ul>				
9	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Singular, Dual &amp; Plural</li> </ul>		To Understand, memorize & to be able to apply them in writing and speaking.	<b>Lecture &amp; Arabic Conversations</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Mid-Term Exam / Daily Test
11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Nouns &amp; Adjectives</li> </ul>				
12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The interrogative Particles</li> </ul>				
13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Colours</li> </ul>				
14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Past Tense</li> </ul>				
15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Present Tense</li> </ul>				
16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Future Tense</li> </ul>				
17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Prohibitive Command</li> </ul>				
18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar-Risaalah</li> </ul>				
19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
	<b>BOOK 2</b>				
22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Rules of Alif</li> </ul>		To Understand, memorize & to be able to apply them in writing and speaking.	<b>Lecture &amp; Arabic Conversations</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Daily Test
23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Singular/Dual/Plural -Male Noun</li> </ul>				
24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Singular/Dual/Plural -Female Noun</li> </ul>				
25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Past Tense (Male &amp; Female)</li> </ul>				
26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Numerals</li> </ul>				
27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Time</li> </ul>				
28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Days of the Week</li> </ul>				
29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Months of The Year (Islamic &amp; Gregorian)</li> </ul>				
30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family Tree</li> </ul>				
31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Writing Formal/informal Letters</li> </ul>				
32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leave Request Letter</li> </ul>				
33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Well-Mannered Student</li> </ul>				
34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Brave Child</li> </ul>				
35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Words of Wisdom &amp; Advices</li> </ul>				
36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplications</li> </ul>				
37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mind Chart of Rules of spelling Hamzah</li> </ul>				
38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rules of numbers</li> </ul>				
39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revision</li> </ul>				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1721 Al Qawaaid Al Arabiyah</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 1					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits / 1 week					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: (0.7 hour X 5 days) Assignments: (0.7 hour X 5 days)					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This course introduces the basic method of applying Arabic Grammar.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Apply the accurate Arabic Grammar in texts and reading. CO2: Translate any Arabic text and comprehend the basic meaning.					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>			<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Test	√	√			60 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√			20 %
		Final Exam	√	√			20 %
		Total					100 %
	<b>References</b>	- Al Qawaaid Al Arabiyah					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Types of Complete Sentences	1&2	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Types of Complete Sentences				
3	Types of Complete Sentences				
4	Types of Complete Sentences				
5	Tables of Huroof				
6	Tables of Huroof				
7	Tables of Huroof				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihan</b>				
9	Tables of Huroof	1&2	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
10	Tables of Huroof				
11	Tables of Huroof				
12	Types of Nouns				
13	Types of Nouns				
14	Types of Nouns				
15	Types of Nouns				
16	Types of Mafaa`il	1&2	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
17	Types of Mafaa`il				
18	Types of Mafaa`il				
19	Miscellaneous Rules on Huruf				
20	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>				
21	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>				
22	Miscellaneous Rules on Huruf				
23	Miscellaneous Rules on Huruf				
24	Miscellaneous Rules on Huruf				
25	Halaat				
26	Halaat				
27	Halaat				
28	Halaat				
29	Halaat				
30	Halaat				
31	Signs of Feminine words				
32	Signs of Feminine words				
33	Tables of Abwaab				
34	Tables of Abwaab				
35	Tables of Abwaab				
36	Tables of Abwaab				
37	Miscellaneous Rules on Abwaab				
38	Miscellaneous Rules on Abwaab				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by: Jihan Masri

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1722 An Nahw Al Waadih</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 1						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>							
4	<b>Unit</b>	1.4 credits / 1 week						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.7 hour x 2 days						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces basic concepts of the Arabic syntax such as tenses, subject and predicate of a sentence, subject and object of a verb, verbal sentence, nominal sentence, subjunctive/jussive/nominative case of the present tense and adjectives. It is geared towards the starters of the Arabic language but not completely from beginning. It is full of examples with poetry utilized to make one remember the grammar rules more effectively.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic texts into English. CO2: Understand basic theories of Arabic syntax. CO3: Apply correct grammar rules when forming sentences. CO4: Understand the relation of a certain word to the sentence based on the position or state of the last letter of the Arabic word.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√	√	-	10 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	√	-	40 %
		Mock Test	√	√	√	√	-	10 %
		Final Exam	√	√	√	√	-	40 %
		Total						
	<b>References</b>	An Nawh Al Waadih						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Al-Jumlah Al-Mufidah	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Al-Jumlah Al-Mufidah				
3	Al-Jumlah Al-Mufidah				
4	Parts of the Sentence				
5	Parts of the Sentence				
6	Parts of the Sentence				
7	Parts of the Sentence				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihan</b>				
9	Classification of the Verb	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
10	Classification of the Verb				
11	Classification of the Verb				
12	Past Tense				
13	Past Tense				
14	Present Tense				
15	Present Tense				
16	Imperative Tense				
17	Imperative Tense				
18	The Fa'il (Subject of a Verb)	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
19	The Fa'il (Subject of a Verb)				
20	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>				
21	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>				
22	The Maf'ul Bihi (Object of a Verb)				
23	The Maf'ul Bihi (Object of a Verb)				
24	Comparison of Subject and Object				
25	Comparison of Subject and Object				
26	The Mubtada' and Khabar				
27	The Mubtada' and Khabar				
28	Verb-Based Sentence				
29	Verb-Based Sentence				
30	Noun-Based Sentence				
31	Noun-Based Sentence				
32	Subjunctive Case of Present Tense				
33	Subjunctive Case of Present Tense				
34	Nominative Case of Present Tense				
35	Nominative Case of Present Tense				
36	KANA and Its particles				
37	KANA and Its particles				
38	INNA and Its particles				
39	INNA and Its particles				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by: Jihan Masri

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1732 Grammar Implication</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 1						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	-						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 (30 mins/weekly)						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject focuses on grammar application in reading Arabic text.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Apply syntax and morphology rules in their text reading. CO2: Translate and understand the arabic text given.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Assessments	√	√				20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Qasas Nabiyeen Part 2 & 3						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Lesson 1	1 & 2	Application Understanding	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Lesson 1				
3	Lesson 2				
4	Lesson 3				
5	Lesson 4				
6	Lesson 5				
7	Page 11-15				
8	Page 16-20				
<b>9</b>	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>	1 & 2	Application Understanding	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
10	Page 21-24				
11	Lesson 1-3				
12	Lesson 4-6				
13	Lesson 7-9				
14	Lesson 10-12				
15	Lesson 13-19				
16	Lesson 20-22				
17	Lesson 23-25				
<b>18</b>	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Aini Md Arif

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS1741 Sarf (Easy Etymology)</b>				
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2 Year 1				
3	Program Level/Category					
4	Unit	3.3 credits				
5	Prerequisite	None				
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture: 3.3 Credits				
7	Course Synopsis	Sarf is the study of that branch of Arabic grammar which deals with the formation, recognition and changing of words from one form to another. It also deals with the correct sequence of the Arabic conjugation (gardaan).				
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: It enables one to read and translate the Arabic words to English correctly. CO2: It enables one to recognize the formations of words. CO3: It enables one to apply and identify the forms of words.				
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO3	Distribution
		Daily Test	√	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	√	45%
		Total				100 %
	References	Nahwa				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Past perfect active positive verb	1, 2 and 3	Understanding Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test/Mid-Term Exam
2	• Verb forms				
3	• Past perfect negative active verb				
4	• Past perfect positive passive verb				
5	• Chapter on the positive active verb incorporating the present and future tenses (imperfect) Reevision				
6	• Present and future tense, positive, passive verb				
7	Negative present and future tense active and passive verb				
8	Division of the verb into six groups and Passive verb				
9	Division of the verb into six groups and Passive verb				
10	Assessment week				
11	• Usage of لَم and لَم	1, 2 and 3	Understanding Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test/Mid-Term Exam
12	• Usage of لَم and لَم				
13	• Imperative				
14	• Imperative				
15	• <b>Prohibitive</b>				
16	• Prohibitive				
17	• Positive emphatic form				
18	Positive emphatic form				
19	• Active and passive participle				
20	• Asyndetic Relative clause				
21	• Asyndetic Relative clause				
22	• Superlative noun	1, 2 and 3	Understanding Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test/Final Exam
23	• 1st Term Imtihaan				
24	• 1st Term Imtihaan				
25	• Comparative noun				
26	• Comparative noun				
27	Adverb denoting time or place				
28	• Adverb denoting time or place				
29	• Tool or instrument				
30	• Tool or instrument				
31	• Primary and derived forms				
32	• The condensed conjugation of the six scales (three lettered primary scales)				
33	• The condensed conjugation of the fourteen scales (three lettered derived scales)				
34	• The condensed conjugation of the four lettered primary and derived scales). A comprehensive diagram of the division of verbs				
35	• Three lettered verbs				
36	• Words more than three letters				
37	Masdars				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	Final Imtihan				
41	Final Imtihan				

Prepared by Asma' Adilah Tamat



1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS1752 Arabic Calligraphy</b>			
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2 Year 1			
3	Program Level/Category				
4	Unit	1 Credit			
5	Prerequisite	None			
6	Teaching Methods	Tutorial: 1 unit (1 hour/ month)			
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces the proper method of writing Arabic Calligraphy.			
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Write down each Arabic Calligraphy in its correct way. ( ا - ح ) CO2: Write down each Arabic alphabet in its correct way. ( ح - ز )			
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	Distribution
		Daily Assessments	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	40%
		Total			100 %
	References	2. Arabic Calligraphy			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Practice dot.	1	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
2	• Practice letter ا				
3	• Practice letter ب				
4	• Practice letter ت				
5	• Practice letter ث				
6	• Practice letter ج				
7	• Practice letter ح	2	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
8	• Practice letter خ				
9	• Practice letter د				
10	• Practice letter ذ				
11	• Practice letter ر				
12	• Practice letter ز				

Prepared by : Zakiyyah binti Sulaiman

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1542 Remembrance of death</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, Year 1			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 credit			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.2 unit			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the students the importance of remembering death taught by Nabi s.a.w because by means of remembering death it remind us about the purpose of living in this earth.			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand and practise of what they have learnt CO 2: Memorize and understanding			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Mock Test/Class Project	-	-	-
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			
9	<b>References</b>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Page 1-5	1,2	Memorising Understanding	Lecture	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan
2	Page 6-8				
3	Page 9-12				
4	Page 13-15				
5	Page 16-20				
6	Page 21-25				
7	Page 26-29	1,2	Memorising Understanding	Lecture	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan
8	Page 30-33				
9	Page 34-36				
10	Page 37-38				
11	Page 39-40				
12	Page 41-42				
13	Page 43-45				

Prepared by: Zahieruddin Nadzrin

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1541</b>	<b>SUNNATS</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Ulaa (Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	A thorough knowledge of Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ gives a person a deep understanding of proper Islamic practices. This subject portrays the Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ on almost every important/main facet of life.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, the students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Know the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ</p> <p>CO2: Inculcate the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ into their lives.</p> <p>CO3: Convey the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ to others hence spreading its benefit to them too.</p>			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	<b>References</b>	1.Sublime Conducts Of Nabi ﷺ			

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Sunnats upon awakening		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
2	• Sunnats of Istinjaa & toilet				
3	• Sunnats of Ghusl				
4	• Sunnats of Wudhu				
5	• Sunnat regarding Miswaak				
6	• Sunnats pertaining to Azhaan				
7	• Sunnats for proceeding to the Masjid				
8	• Sunnats of Salaah				
9	• Sunnats after completion of Salaah				
10	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
11	• Ishraaq Salaah		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	Lecture	Final-Term Exam
12	• Istikhaarah Salaah				
13	• Sunnats pertaining to eating				
14	• Sunnats pertaining to drinking				
15	• Sunnats regarding entering the house				
16	• Sunnats of the night				
17	• Sunnat pertaining to dreams				
18	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muncerah Alsagoff

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0121</b>	<b>Tilaawat</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Ulaa (Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Iqra'			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Listen and Examine			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	To enable the students to read the Quran in the manner it was revealed. Frequent in reciting the quran would assist in improving the fluency in order to be able to fulfill the right of Quran kareem.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, the students should be able to: CO1: Read the Quran in the best manner. CO2: To be able to identify the ruling of tajweed.			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	<b>References</b>	Tajweed for beginners			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Page 1-3	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Mid-Term Exam
2	Page 4-6				
3	Page 7-9				
4	Page 10-12				
5	Page 13-15				
6	Page 16-18				
7	Page 19-20				
8	Page 21-22				
9	Page 23-25				
10	<b>Assessment</b>				
11	Page 26-28	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Mid-Term Exam
12	Page 29-31				
13	Page 32-34				
14	Page 35-37				
15	Page 38-40				
16	Page 41-43				
17	Page 44-46				
18	Page 47-49				
19	Page 50-52				
20	Page 53-55				
21	Page 56-58	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Final Term Exam
22	Page 59-61				
23	<b>Mid Term</b>				
24	<b>Mid term</b>				
25	Page 62-64				
26	Page 65-67				
27	Page 68-70				
28	Page 71-73				
29	Page 74-76				
30	Page 77-79				
31	Page 80-82				
32	Page 83-85				
33	Page 86-88				
34	Page 89-91				
35	Page 92-94				
36	Page 95-97				
37	Page 98-100				
38	Page 101-102				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by Nur Syakirah Rusli





# THANIYAH SECOND YEAR

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS2113 Muqaddimah AlJazariyyah</b>				
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 – 2 Years				
3	Program Level/Category	Thaniah (Advanced Beginners)				
4	Unit	3.1 Credits				
5	Prerequisite	Completion of Book: Tajweed for Beginners				
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture: Building Mind Charts, Verbal Demonstration of Qiraat etc.				
7	Course Synopsis	This subject presents a detailed Tajweed rules - fit for those specializing in Qiraat Course - in the form of poem, enabling the students to recall the rules easily when applying them in their Quran recitations.				
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Recite the Quran with Tajweed. CO2: Easily recall the Tajweed rules and have a wider & deeper understanding of Tajweed Law.				
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO3	Distribution
		Daily Assessment	/	/		40 %
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		30 %
		Class Project				
		Final Exam	/	/		30 %
		Total				100 %
10	References	Al-Laali-un Naqiyyah by: Muhammad Saleem Gaibie				

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Introduction to Tajweed & Book		To Understand & to be able to apply them in their Quran recitation.	<b>Lecture &amp; Verbal Demonstration</b>	Daily Test & Presentations
2	AlMuqaddimah AlJazariyyah				
3	• The Importance of Tajweed				
4	• The Rules of Tajweed				
5	• The Aim/Goal of Tajweed				
6	• The Benefit of Tajweed				
7	• The Major & Minor Errors				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	• The Rules of Isti'azhah & Basmalah		To Understand & to be able to apply them in their Quran recitation.	<b>Lecture &amp; Verbal Demonstration</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Mid-Term Exam / Daily Test
10	• The Arabic Alphabets				
11	• The Teethes				
12					
13	• The inner parts of the mouth & lips				
14					
15					
16	• The Chapter of Makharij (Place of Origins) of Ahruf (the Alphabets)				
17					
18	• The Chapter of Sifaat (Qualities) of Ahruf (the Alphabets)				
19					
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22			To Understand & to be able to apply them in their Quran recitation.	<b>Lecture &amp; Verbal Demonstration</b>	Practically / Assignments / Presentations / Final-Term Exam / Daily Test
23	• The Rules of Alif				
24					
25	• Sifatul 'Aaridhah: Tafkheem & Tarqeeq				
26					
27					
28	• The Rules of Laam of "ALLAH"				
29					
30					
31	• The Rules of Raa				
32					
33					
34	• The Rules pertaining to Dhaadh & Zho				
35					
36					
37	• Miscellaneous words of Caution				
38					
39	• Revision				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2133 Hifz Al Qur'aan</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 Credits			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble kalaam of Allah Talaa, and it's methods of memorization which have been carried on from centuries.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Students would be able to remember some surah well CO2: Students would be able to read some surahs in their solah			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Test	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Al Qur'aan			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Sajdah Ayat 1-5	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Surah Sajdah Ayat 6-11				
3	Surah Sajdah Ayat 1-11 Revise				
4	Surah Sajdah Ayat 12-15	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	Surah Sajdah Ayat 16-20				
6	Surah Sajdah Ayat 1-20 Revise				
7	Surah Sajdah Ayat 21-25				
8	Surah Sajdah Ayat 26-30	1 & 2	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
9	Surah Sajdah Ayat 1-30				
10	Revision				
11	Mid Term Imtihaan				
12	Surah Mulk Ayat 1-5				
13	Surah Mulk Ayat 6-12				
14	Surah Mulk Ayat 1-12 Revise				
15	Surah Mulk Ayat 13-19				
16	Surah Mulk Ayat 20-26				
17	Surah Mulk Ayat 27-30				
18	Surah Mulk Ayat 1-30 Revise				
19	Revision				
20	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by : Asma' Adilah binti Tamat

1	CourseCode and Name	<b>AS2140 Tarjamah Al-Quran</b>						
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 2						
3	Program Level/Category	-						
4	Unit	1.9 credits						
5	Prerequisite	-						
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture: 0.7 credits Projects: 1.2 units						
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces students to the basic methods on how to translate the Noble Quran in a proper format and sentence structures and to give students the basic understanding of the ayats of the Quran Shareef via brief explanations.						
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate the Ayats of the Quran in a proper sentence format. CO2: Understand the ayats of the Quran in brief/ simple understandings.						
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Distribution
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				50%
		Quiz						
		Presentation						
		Final Exam	√	√				50%
		Total						100 %
	References	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Translation of Quran-e-Rahman</li> <li>2. Uthmani Translations</li> <li>3. Jalalain Translations</li> <li>4. Ma'riful Quran Translations</li> </ol>						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Isra' (282-285)	1 and 2	Translating	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
2	Surah Isra' (286-289)				
3	Surah Isra' & Surah Kahf (290-294)				
4	Surah Kahf (295-298)				
5	Surah Kahf (299-302)				
6	Surah Kahf & Surah Maryam (303-306)				
7	Surah Maryam (307-310)				
8	<b>Revision</b>				
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Surah Maryam & Surah Taha (311-314)	1 and 2	Translating	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
12	Surah Taha (315-318)				
13	Surah Taha (319-322)				
14	Surah Anbiya' (323-326)				
15	Surah Anbiya (327-330)				
16	Surah Hajj (331-334)				
17	Surah Hajj (335-338)				
18	Surah Hajj (339-342)				
19	Surah Mu'minin (343-346)				
20	Surah Mu'minin (347-350)				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Revision</b>				
23	<b>Mid Term</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term</b>				
25	Surah Nur (351-334)	1 and 2	Translating	Lecture	Class Test/Final Exam
26	Surah Nur (335-358)				
27	Surah Nur & Surah Furqan (359-362)				
28	Surah Furqan (363-366)				
29	Surah Furqan & Surah Shuara' (367-370)				
30	Surah Shuara' (371-374)				
31	Surah Shuara' & Surah Naml (375-378)	2	Translating	Lecture	Class Test/Final Exam
32	Surah Naml (379-382)				
33	Surah Naml & Surah Qasas (383-386)				
34	Surah Qasas (387-390)				
35	Surah Qasas (391-394)				
36	Surah Qasas & Ankabut (395-398)				
37	Surah ankabut (399-404)				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared By: Nur Syakirah Rusli

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2212 Riyaadh As Solihin</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 – 2 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaaniah (Advanced Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.3 Credits			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the ethics and nobility of character of a Muslim man an origin in the Sunnah of the Prophet (sallallahu alaihi wa sallam)			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: It enables one to know and learn the proper translation of the Ahaadith and few Quranic ayaats pertaining to the chapter CO2: Translate Arabic text into English			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Test	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Riyaadh As Solihin Commentary</li> <li>2. Dalilul Faliheen</li> </ol>			



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction , Methods of Preparation H01-H12	1 and 2	Understanding Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Bi-Weekly Test/Mid- Term Exam
2	H13-H20				
3	H21				
4	H22-26				
5	H27-H35				
6	H36-H81				
7	H82-H129				
8	H128-H175				
9	H176-H198				
10	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>	1 and 2	Understanding Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Bi-Weekly Test Test/Mid- Term Exam
11	H199-H251				
12	H252-H314				
13	H315-H368				
14	H369-H417				
15	H418-H467				
16	H468-H524				
17	H525-H577				
18	H578-H643				
19	H644-H700				
20	H701-H768				
21	H767-H847	1 and 2	Understanding Memorizing	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Test/Final Exam
22	H848-H928				
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
25	H929-H997				
26	H998-H1084				
27	H1085-H1189				
28	H1190-H1280				
29	H1281-1367				
30	H1368-H1446				
31	H1447-H1505				
32	H1506-H11549				
33	H1550-H1613				
34	H1614-H1688				
35	H1689-H1728				
36	H1729-H1808				
37	H1809-H1896				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Aisyah Afiqah Azman

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2223 100 Ahaadeeth (Part 1)</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	A Hadith a day						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 unit (SAT/weekly)						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble Ahaadeeth of Nabi (SAW)						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Understand the Noble Ahaadeth of Nabi (SAW)</p> <p>CO2: Memorise the Ahaadeth well</p>						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√				20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Riyaadus solihin</li> <li>2. Mishkaat masaabih</li> <li>3. Zaadu tolibin</li> </ol>						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Hadeeth 1- 2	1	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Hadeeth 3-7				
3	Hadeeth 8 – 12				
4	Hadeeth 13-16	1	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	Hadeeth 17- 20				
6	Hadeeth 21-24				
7	Hadeeth 25-28				
8	Hadeeth 29-32	1 & 2	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
9	Hadeeth 33-36				
10	Revision				
11	Revision				
12	<b>Mid term imthihan</b>				
13	Hadeeth 37- 40				
14	Hadeeth 41- 44				
15	Hadeeth 45- 48				
16	Hadeeth 49,50				
17	Revision 1/3 of all the Ahadeeth				
18	Revision 1/3 of all the Ahadeeth				
19	Revision 1/3 of all the Ahadeeth				
20	<b>Final imthihan</b>				

Prepared by : Haseena Hussainudeen

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2330 Al Jawahir Al Kalamiyah</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 2						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>							
4	<b>Unit</b>	1 credit / 1 week						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	(ULA 11) Aqaa'idul Islam						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 hour x 2 days						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject discusses the 6 articles of Iman in a simple question and answer form in order to facilitate easy learning/understanding for the students.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic texts into English. CO2: Understand basic and in depth concepts of Islamic creed. CO3: Appreciate Islam as the one and only true religion.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	√			10 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√			40 %
		Mock Test	√	√	√			15 %
		Final Exam	√	√	√			35 %
		Total						
	<b>References</b>	- Al-Jawaher Al-Kalamiyah						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Beliefs regarding Allah Ta'ala	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	Beliefs regarding Allah Ta'ala				
3	Beliefs regarding Allah Ta'ala				
4	Beliefs regarding Allah Ta'ala				
5	Beliefs regarding The Angels				
6	Beliefs regarding The Angels				
7	Beliefs regarding the Devine Books				
8	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
9	Beliefs regarding the Devine Books	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
10	Beliefs regarding the Devine Books				
11	Beliefs regarding the Messengers of Allah				
12	Beliefs regarding the Messengers of Allah				
13	Beliefs regarding the Messengers of Allah				
14	Beliefs regarding the Messengers of Allah				
15	Beliefs regarding the Last Day				
16	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>				
17	Beliefs regarding the Last Day	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
18	Beliefs regarding the Last Day				
19	Beliefs regarding the Last Day				
20	Beliefs regarding the Last Day				
21	Beliefs regarding the Last Day				
22	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
23	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
24	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
25	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
26	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
27	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
28	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
29	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
30	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
31	Beliefs regarding the pre-destination (Qada' and Qadar)				
32	Miscellaneous Issues				
33	Miscellaneous Issues				
34	Miscellaneous Issues				
35	Miscellaneous Issues				
36	Miscellaneous Issues				
37	Miscellaneous Issues				
38	Miscellaneous Issues				
39	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by : Najihah Tamat

Aalimiyyah Course Teaching Plan

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2412 Al-Yaquutun Nafees</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2				
3	<b>Unit</b>	2 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Al-Mabadi'ul Fiqhiyyah, Basic Arabic grammar.				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 2 Credits (40 minutes/day)				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the basics of Fiqh Al-Syafie from the chapter of Purity until Slavery. Including chapters of Transactions, Laws of marriage, and Crimes and its liabilities. This kitaab only serves as a preparation for the more detailed kitaabs which the students will study in the next two years of their course.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate and understand the arabic terminologies in Fiqh CO2: Recognize the different Ahkaams of Fiqh CO3: Prepared for the more detailed fiqh kitaabs				
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessment	/	/		50 %
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		25 %
		Class Project				
		Final Exam	/	/	/	25 %
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reliance of the Traveller by Nuh Ha Mim Keller</li> <li>2. Al-Fiqhul Manhajy by Dr. Mustafa Al-Khin , Dr. Mustafa Al-Bugha &amp; Ali Ash-Sharbaji</li> <li>3. At-Taqreeraatus Sadeedah by Habeeb Hasan Al-Kaaf</li> </ol>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Purification	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Purification				
3	Purification				
4	Solat				
5	Solat				
6	Solat				
7	Jenazah				
8	Jenazah				
9	Jenazah				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Zakaat				
12	Fasting				
13	Hajj and Umrah				
14	Hajj and Umrah				
15	Hajj and Umrah				
16	Business and Transactions				
17	Business and Transactions				
18	Zakaat				
19	Zakaat				
20	Marriage and Divorce				
21	Marriage and Divorce	1,2&3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
22	<b>First Term Exam</b>				
23	<b>First Term Exam</b>				
24	Crimes and Its liabilities				
25	Crimes and Its liabilities				
26	Crimes and Its liabilities				
27	Jihaad				
28	Jihaad				
29	Jihaad				
30	Jihaad				
31	Hunting And Slaughtering				
32	Hunting And Slaughtering				
33	Hunting And Slaughtering				
34	Hunting And Slaughtering				
35	Oaths and Judgeship				
36	Oaths and Judgeship				
37	Oaths and Judgeship				
38	Slavery				
39	Revision				
40	Final Imtihaan				
41	Final Imtihaan				

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2523 Masnun Du'aa</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 2			
3	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is to teach students the du'aa from the quran(40 Rabbana) and the collection of the protection du'aas (Manzil) and also Adaab as a Mu'min			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Memorizing the 40 Rabbanas du'aas and Manzil and practice it in daily life. CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tasheel Akhlaaq wal Adaab by Jamiatul Ulama Transvaal</li> <li>• Sunnat</li> </ul>			



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Rabbana 1-2	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Rabbana 3-4				
3	Rabbana 5-6				
4	Rabbana 7-8				
5	Rabbana 9-10				
6	Rabbana 11-12				
7	Revision 13-14				
8	Rabbana 15-16				
9	Rabbana 17-18	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
10	Rabbana 19-20				
11	Mid Term Imtihan				
12	Rabbana 21-22				
13	Rabbana 23-24				
14	Rabbana 25-26				
15	Rabbana 27-28				
16	Rabbana 29-30				
17	Rabbana 31-33				
18	Rabbana 34-36				
19	Rabbana 37-40				
20	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Asma' Adilah Bt Tamat

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2533 Surah Noor</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2			
3	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Qur'an Translation, Grammar			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	Focusing on Hijaab and chastity, This subject is to teach females on how they should conduct themselves as a Muslimah			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Recognize the Ahkaam and wisdoms of their deen better CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim women			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maariful Qur'aan</li> <li>• Sofwatut Tafaaseer by Muhammad Ali As-Sobuniy</li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Zina and its Punishment	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	The incident of Ifk ( Hz.Ayesha being slandered				
3	Good men are for Good Women and Filthy men are for filthy women				
4	5 <sup>th</sup> Ruling of the Surah –Etiquettes of visiting				
5	Lowering the Gaze				
6	Lowering the Gaze				
7	Categories of people from who there is no Hijab	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
8	Nikaah and The Ayat of 'Noor' ( Light )				
9	Nikaah and The Ayat of 'Noor' ( Light )				
10	Mid Term Imtihaan				
11	The ayaat on 'Zulumaat' (Darkness Etiquettes in the Houses of Allaah				
12	The ayaat on 'Zulumaat' (Darkness Etiquettes in the Houses of Allaah				
13	Miscellaneous ayaat on the Qudrat of Allaah and Obedience to Allaah and his Rasool				
14	Miscellaneous ayaat on the Qudrat of Allaah and Obedience to Allaah and his Rasool				
15	Slaves and children seeking permission to enter into private rooms and Old women who do not have to observe Hijab				
16	Miscellaneous etiquettes				
17	Miscellaneous etiquettes				
18	Second Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by Atiqah A.Ghaffar

1	CourseCode and Name	<b>AS2620 Tasheel Tareekh 7</b>						
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 2						
3	Program Level/Category	-						
4	Unit	2.1 credits						
5	Prerequisite	Tasheel Tareekh 1- (History Made Easy)						
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture: 0.7 credits Projects: 1 credit Homework : 0.4 credits						
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces students to the understanding of the Islamic History in depth, and to make them acknowledge the amazing events and incidents of the past, during the lives of our Beloved Nabi (SAW) and the lives of His Noble Companions (RA) and to teach them the methods on how to live in the life styles and the mannerisms of the successful individuals, of the past.						
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to:  Acknowledge the events and incidents of the past with full understandings  Recognize the Names and Personalities of the amazing and excellent individuals of the past.						
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO	CO	CO	Distribution
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Quiz	√	√				10%
		Projects/Presentation	√	√				10%
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total:						100 %
	References	Fadail-e-Amaal by Maulana Zakariyya (RAH) Biography of Hazrat Abu Bakr (RA) Biography of Hazrat Umar (RA) Biography of Hazrat Uthmaan (RA) Biography of Hazrat Ali (RA)						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Lesson 1	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	Lesson 2 & 3				
3	lesson 4, 5,6				
4	lesson 7, 8 9				
5	lesson 10, 11, 12				
6	lesson 13, 14, 15				
7	Lesson 16 & 17				
8	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
9	Lesson 19 & 18				
10	Lesson 20 & 21				
11	Appointments of Officers	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
12	Officers of his Government Baitul maal and Revenue				
13	Army and it's Administration				
14	Dawah of Islaam				
15	Department of Jurists				
16	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>				
17	Punishments				
18	Punishments				
19	Division of Arabian Peninsula				
20	Miscellaneous				
21	Miscellaneous				
22	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
23	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
24	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
25	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
26	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
27	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
28	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
29	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
30	Sayyidina Uthmaan (RA) – No use of force against civilians				
31	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
32	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
33	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
34	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
35	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
36	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
37	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
38	Sayyidina Ali bin Abi Talib – Da'wah of Islaam				
39	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared By :Najihah Tamat

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2716 Qisasun Nabiyyeen</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2				
3	<b>Unit</b>	1.8 unit				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 2 units				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the concise stories of the prophets (عليهم السلام) in Arabic literature to make easy for the students to learn and improve their Arabic vocabularies.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic text into English CO2: Know the tahqeeqat of every vocabs CO3: improve the Arabic vocabularies.				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	-	-	-	-
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	50 %
		Mock Test/Class Project	-	-	-	
		Final Exam	√	√	√	50 %
		Total				
9	<b>References</b>	1. Stories of the Ambiya' for children.				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
	Qasas Part 3				
1	From Ka'aan to Egypt	1 and 2	Understanding and memorising	Lecture	First term imtihaan
2	Bani Israel in Egypt				
3	Slaughtering of the children				
4	Who will suckle the baby				
5	The fatal blow				
6	The request				
7	Go towards firaun surely, he is tyrant				
8	Miracle of musa				
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
11	Towards madyan	1 and 2	Understanding and memorising	Lecture	Mid term imtihaan
12	The warning of firaun				
13	The foolishness of firaun				
14	the believing people of the family of firaun				
15	The spouse of firaun				
16	The trial of bani Israel				
17	The execution				
18	In the land				
19	The Legislation				
20	The Calf				
21	The Outcome				
22	<b>Revision</b>	1 and 2	Understanding and memorising	Lecture	Class Test/Final Exam
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
25	The cowardice of Bani Israel				
26	In the path of knowledge				
27	Bani Israel after Musa AS				
28	Qasas Part 5				
29	Qasas Part 5				
30	Qasas Part 5				
31	Qasas Part 5				
32	Qasas Part 5				
33	Qasas Part 5				
34	Qasas Part 5				
35	Qasas Part 5				
36	Qasas Part 5				
37	<b>Revision</b>				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Term imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Athirah Farouk

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2723 Nahw Wadih</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2, Year 2					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits / 1 week					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Al- Qawaid Al- Arabiyah					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: (0.7 hour X 1 week) Assignments: (0.7 hour X 1 week)					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces basic concepts of the Arabic syntax such as tenses, subject and predicate of a sentence, subject and object of a verb, verbal sentence, nominal sentence, subjunctive/jussive/nominative case of the present tense and adjectives. Filled with examples and poetries utilized to make one remember the grammar rules more effectively, it is geared towards the starters of the Arabic language.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate Arabic texts into English. CO2: Understand basic theories of Arabic syntax. CO3: Apply correct grammar rules when forming sentences. CO4: Understand the relation of a certain word to the sentence based on the position or state of the last letter of the Arabic word.					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Test	√	√	√	√	60 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	√	20 %
		Final Exam	√	√	√	√	20 %
		Total					
	<b>References</b>	- Nahw Wadih					



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Words after which are a hidden `An`	1	Understanding and memorising	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
2	Words after which are a hidden `An`				
3	Words after which are a hidden `An`				
4	Halaat of Mabni words				
5	Halaat of Mabni words				
6	Halaat of Mabni words				
7	Halaat of Mu`rab words				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihan</b>				
9	Halaat of Mu`rab words	1	Understanding and memorising	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
10	Halaat of Mu`rab words				
11	Dhamaa`ir				
12	Dhamaa`ir				
13	I`raab				
14	I`raab				
15	Mafaa`il				
16	Mafaa`il	1 and 2	Understanding and memorising	Lecture	Class Test/Final Exam
17	Mafaa`il				
18	Mafaa`il				
19	Mafaail Khamsah				
20	Types of Muta`addi				
21	Types of Muta`addi				
22	First term Imtihan				
23	First term imtihaan				
24	Words which are Saheeh				
25	Words which are Saheeh				
26	Extra Letters				
27	Extra Letters				
28	Original Letters				
29	Original Letters				
30	Original Letters				
31	Ghair Munsarif				
32	Ghair Munsarif				
33	Tameez				
34	Tameez				
35	Istithna`				
36	Istithna`				
37	Istithna`				
38	Miscellaneous Huroof				
39	Miscellaneous Huroof				
40	Final Imtihaan				
41	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Jihan Masri

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2724 Tawdeehun Nahw (Arabic Grammar)</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2, Year 2					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: (0.7 hour X 3 days) Assignments: (0.7 hour X 3days)					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This course introduces the in depth application of Arabic Grammar.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Apply the accurate Arabic Grammar in texts and reading. CO2: Translate any Arabic text and comprehend the true meaning.					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>			<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Test	√	√			60 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√			20 %
		Final Exam	√	√			20 %
		Total					100 %
	<b>References</b>	- Tawdeehun Nahw					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	The Words	1&2	Application/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Assessment / Mid-Term Exam
2	The Words				
3	The Complete Sentences				
4	The Complete Sentences				
5	The Verbal Sentences				
6	The Verbal Sentences				
7	The Nominal Sentences				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihan</b>				
9	The Incomplete Sentences	1&2	Application/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Assessment / Mid-Term Exam
10	The Incomplete Sentences				
11	The Definite and Common Nouns				
12	The Definite and Common Nouns				
13	The Declinable Noun				
14	The Declinable Noun				
15	The Indeclinable Noun				
16	The Indeclinable Noun	1&2	Application/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Assessment / Final-Term Exam
17	The Indeclinable Noun				
18	Further Discussion on the Noun				
19	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>				
20	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>				
21	The Governing Particles				
22	The Governing Particles				
23	Marfoo`at				
24	Mansoobat				
25	Majroorat				
26	Majzoomat				
27	Majzoomat				
28	Marfoo`at				
29	Marfoo`at				
30	Mansoobat				
31	Mansoobat				
32	Mansoobat				
33	Mansoobat				
34	The Causative Agents				
35	The Causative Agents				
36	The Causative Agents				
37	The Non Causative Particles				
38	The Non Causative Particles				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by: Jihan Masri

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2733 Grammar Implication</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	-						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 (30 mins/weekly)						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject focuses on grammar application in reading Arabic text.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Apply syntax and morphology rules in their text reading. CO2: Translate and understand the arabic text given.						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Assessments	√	√				20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total						
	<b>References</b>	1. Ta`lim Muta`allim						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Qasas- Part 5	1,2	Application & Understanding	<b>Reading aloud &amp; Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Qasas- Part 5				
3	Qasas- Part 5				
4	Qasas- Part 5				
5	Qasas- Part 5				
6	Qasas- Part 5				
7	Qasas- Part 5				
8	Qasas- Part 5				
9	<b>Mid Term Imtihan</b>				
10	Qasas- Part 5	1,2	Application & Understanding	<b>Reading aloud &amp; Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
11	Qasas- Part 5				
12	Qasas- Part 5				
13	Qasas- Part 5				
14	Qasas- Part 5				
15	Qasas- Part 5				
16	Qasas- Part 5				
17	Qasas- Part 5				
18	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Aini Md Arif

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2742 Ilmus-Sarf</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 Credits					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Easy Etymology					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3 Credit (3 hours / week) Assignment: 0.2 Credit (20 minutes / week)					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the way of dealing with the formation, recognition, and changing of words from one form to another. It also deals with the correct sequence of the Arabic conjugation.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Form Arabic words in the correct manner. CO2: Translate Arabic words accordingly. CO3: Place the correct l'raab in its correct place. CO4: Recognize the changes of the word and its reasons.					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	√	40%
		Daily Test	√	√	√	√	10%
		Class Presentation	√	√	√	√	10%
		Final Exam	√	√	√	√	40%
		Total					
	<b>References</b>	Translation of Ilmus-Sarf (Typed out copy)					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	7 types of Words	1	Understanding and Memorizing	Lecture	Daily Test/Class Presentation
2	7 types of Words				
3	Rules of Hamzated Word				
4	Rules of First Weak Radical				
5	Rules of Middle Weak Radical				
6	Rules of Last Weak Radical				
7	Tables of Middle Weak Radical				
8	Tables of Middle Weak Radical				
9	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
10	Assessment Week				
11	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)	2 and 4	Understanding, Analyzing and Memorizing	Lecture	Daily Test/Class Presentation
12	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
13	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
14	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
15	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
16	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
17	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
18	Tables of Last Weak Radical(ا و ي)				
19	Tables of Lafeef (Doubly Weak)				
20	Tables of Lafeef (Doubly Weak)				
21	Tables of Lafeef (Doubly Weak)				
22	Revision	2 and 4	Understanding, Analyzing and Memorizing	Lecture	Daily Test/Class Presentation
23	1 <sup>st</sup> term Imtihan				
24	1 <sup>st</sup> term Imtihan				
25	Tables of Lafeef (Doubly Weak)				
26	Tables of Mudha'af (Doubled)				
27	Tables of Mudha'af (Doubled)				
28	Tables of Mudha'af (Doubled)				
29	Tables of Mudha'af (Doubled)				
30	Tables of Mudha'af (Doubled)				
31	Speciality of Scales	3	Understanding and Memorizing	Lecture	Daily Test/Class Presentation
32	Speciality of Scales				
33	Speciality of Scales				
34	Speciality of Scales				
35	Speciality of Scales				
36	Speciality of Scales				
37	Speciality of Scales				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	Final Imtihan				
41	Final Imtihan				

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2543 Desire for the Akhirah</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, year 2			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 credit			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.2 unit			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the students the blessing of death and description of Akhirah, Qabr and Qiamah as a favour to a mu'miin			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand and practise of what they have learnt CO 2: Memorize and understanding			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Mock Test/Class Project	-	-	-
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			
9	<b>References</b>				



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	The reward of illness and hardships	1,2	Memorising Understanding	Lecture	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan
2	The virtues of plague				
3	Preference for death over life				
4	The benefits of a difficult death for some muslims				
5	The glad tidings respect and honour for a muslim at the time of death				
6	The meeting and conversing of rooh after death				
7	The respect and love for a muslims	1,2	Memorising Understanding	Lecture	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan
8	The malaikah accompanying the Janaazah				
9	Blessing and favours of barzakh				
10	Comfort and ease at the Mashar				
11	Pleasures in Jannah				
12	Pleasures in Jannah				
13	Pleasures in Jannah				

Prepared by: **Zahieruddin Nadzrin**

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS1541</b>	<b>SUNNATS</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaniah (Advanced Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	A thorough knowledge of Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ gives a person a deep understanding of proper Islamic practices. This subject portrays the Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ on almost every important/main facet of life.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, the students should be able to: CO1: Know the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ CO2: Inculcate the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ into their lives. CO3: Convey the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ to others hence spreading its benefit to them too.			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	<b>References</b>	1.Sublime Conducts Of Nabi ﷺ			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Page 74 – Page 79	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Daily Testing
2	Page 80 – Page 84				
3	Page 85 – Page 89				
4	Page 90 – Page 94				
5	Page 95 – Page 99				
6	Page 100 – Page 104				
7	Page 105– Page 109				
8	Page 110 – Page 114	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Daily Testing
9	Page 115 – Page 119				
10	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				
11	Page 120 – Page 124				
12	Page 125 – Page 129				
13	Page 130 – Page 134				
14	Page 135 – Page 139				
15	Page 140 – Page 144				
16	Page 145 – Page 146				
17	Revision				
18	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2753 Arabic Calligraphy</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 2			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	1 Credit			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Tutorial: 1 unit (1 hour/ month)			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the proper method of writing Arabic Calligraphy.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Write down each Arabic Calligraphy in its correct way. (ظ - س) CO2: Write down each Arabic alphabet in its correct way. (ل - ع)			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	40%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Arabic Calligraphy			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Practice dot	1	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
2	• Practice letter ا				
3	• Practice letter ب				
4	• Practice letter ت				
5	• Practice letter ث				
6	• Practice letter ج				
7	• Practice letter ح	2	Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
8	• Practice letter خ				
9	• Practice letter د				
10	• Practice letter ذ				
11	• Practice letter ر				
12	• Practice letter ز				

Prepared by :Zakiyyah binti Sulaiman

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS2743 I'raabul Qur'an</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 1 Year			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaniah (Advanced Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	1 Credit			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Tutorial: 1 unit (2 hours/ month)			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject teaches students how the grammatical rules are applied practically in the verses of Quran by using the method of forming <i>Tarkeeb</i> i.e. doing the grammatical analysis <i>and</i> how it effects the method of understanding and achieving its correct translation.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Analyze grammatical rules within the verses correctly. CO2: Connect the Arabic grammar application with the right translations.			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	40%
		Total			100 %
10	<b>References</b>	I'rabul Quran, Quraan Made Easy by Mufti Afzal Hoosen Elias			

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Introduction to method of Tarkeeb & its connection with the translations		To Understand & to be able to apply them in the Quran verses.	<b>Lecture &amp; Verbal Demonstration</b>	Weekly Test & Presentations
2					
3					
4	• Tarkeeb of Isti'aazhah & Basmallah				
5					
6	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Faatihah				
7					
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V1-5		To Understand & to be able to apply them in the Quran verses.	<b>Lecture &amp; Verbal Demonstration</b>	Weekly Test /Presentations / Mid-Term Exam
10					
11					
12	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V6-10				
13					
14	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V11-15				
15					
16	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V16-20				
17					
18	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V16-20				
19					
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V21-25		To Understand & to be able to apply them in the Quran verses.	<b>Lecture &amp; Verbal Demonstration</b>	Weekly Test /Presentations / Final-Term Exam
23					
24	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V26-30				
25					
26	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V31-35				
27					
28	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V36-40				
29					
30	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V36-40				
31					
32	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V41-45				
33					
34	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V46-50				
35					
36	• Tarkeeb of Surat-ul-Israa' V46-50				
37					
38	• Revision				
39					
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0121</b>	<b>Tilaawat</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaniah (Advanced Beginners)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Iqra'			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Listen and Examine			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	To enable the students to read the Quran in the manner it was revealed. Frequent in reciting the quran would assist in improving the fluency in order to be able to fulfill the right of Quran kareem.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, the students should be able to: CO1: Read the Quran in the best manner. CO2: To be able to identify the ruling of tajweed.			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	<b>References</b>	Tajweed for beginners			



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Page 102-104	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Mid-Term Exam
2	Page 104-106				
3	Page 107-109				
4	Page 110-112				
5	Page 113-115				
6	Page 116-118				
7	Page 119-121				
8	Page 122-124				
9	Page 125-127				
10	<b>Assessment</b>				
11	Page 128-130	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Mid-Term Exam
12	Page 131-133				
13	Page 134-136				
14	Page 137-139				
15	Page 140-142				
16	Page 143-145				
17	Page 146-148				
18	Page 150-152				
19	Page 153-155				
20	Page 156-158				
21	Page 159-161				
22	Page 162-164	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Final Term Exam
23	<b>Mid Term</b>				
24	<b>Mid term</b>				
25	Page 165-168				
26	Page 169-171				
27	Page 172-174				
28	Page 175-177				
29	Page 178-180				
30	Page 181-183				
31	Page 184-186				
32	Page 187-189				
33	Page 190-192				
34	Page 193-195				
35	Page 196-198				
36	Page 199				
37	Page 200				
38	Page 201				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by Nur Syakirah Rusli



# THAALITHAH

# THIRD YEAR

1	CourseCode and Name	<b>AS2620 Tasheel Tareekh 8</b>						
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 3						
3	Program Level/Category	-						
4	Unit	2.1 credits						
5	Prerequisite	Tasheel Tareekh 1- (History Made Easy)						
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture: 0.7 credits Projects: 1 credit Homework : 0.4 credits						
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces students to the understanding of the Islamic History in depth, and to make them acknowledge the amazing events and incidents of the past, during the lives of our Beloved Nabi (SAW) and the lives of His Noble Companions (RA) and to teach them the methods on how to live in the life styles and the mannerisms of the successful individuals, of the past.						
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, students should be able to:  Acknowledge the events and incidents of the past with full understandings  Recognize the Names and Personalities of the amazing and excellent individuals of the past.						
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	CO	CO	CO	Distribution
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Quiz	√	√				10%
		Projects/Presentation	√	√				10%
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total:						100 %
	References	Fadail-e-Amaal by Maulana Zakariyya (RAH) Biography of Hazrat Abu Bakr (RA) Biography of Hazrat Umar (RA) Biography of Hazrat Uthmaan (RA) Biography of Hazrat Ali (RA)						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Uthmaan RA	1&2	Understanding and Memorizing	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	Lesson 1				
3	Lesson 2				
4	Lesson 3 & Lesson 4				
5	Lesson 5				
6	Lesson 6				
7	Lesson 7				
8	Lesson 8 & Lesson 9				
9	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
10	Lesson 10				
11	Lesson 11	1&2	Understanding and Memorizing	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
12	Lesson 12				
13	Lesson 13				
14	Lesson 14				
15	Lesson 15				
16	Lesson 16				
17	Lesson 17				
18	Lesson 18				
19	Lesson 19				
20	Lesson 20				
21	Lesson 21				
22	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>	1&2	Understanding and Memorizing	Lecture	End Year Exam
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	Ali RA				
25	Lesson 1 & Lesson 2				
26	Lesson 3 & Lesson 4				
27	Lesson 5 & Lesson 6				
28	Lesson 7				
29	Lesson 8 & Lesson 9				
30	Lesson 10 & Lesson 11				
31	Lesson 12 & Lesson 13				
32	Lesson 14 & Lesson 15				
33	Lesson 16				
34	Lesson 17				
35	Lesson 18				
36	Lesson 19				
37	Lesson 20				
38	Lesson 21				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by : Nurul Aini Md Arif

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>TAS3134 Hifz Al Qur'aan</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 3			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>				
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 Credits			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble kalaam of Allah Talaa, and it's methods of memorization which have been carried on from centuries.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Students would be able to remember some surah well CO2: Students would be able to read some surahs in their salah			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Test	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Al Qur'aan			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Waqiah 1-8	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Surah Waqiah 9-16				
3	Surah Waqiah 1-16 Revise				
4	Surah Waqiah 17-23	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	Surah Waqiah 24-32				
6	Surah Waqiah 1-32 Revise				
7	Surah Waqiah 33-40				
8	Surah Waqiah 41-50	1 & 2	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
9	Surah Waqiah 1-50 Revise				
10	Revision				
11	Mid Term Imtihaan				
12	Surah Waqiah 51-66				
13	Surah Waqiah 67-76				
14	Surah Waqiah 77-96				
15	Revision Surah Yaseen				
16	Revision Surah Yaseen				
17	Revision Surah Sajdah				
18	Revision Surah Mulk				
19	Revision All				
20	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by : Asma' Adilah binti Tamat

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Inshiqaq	1&2	Memorizing	Assess	Weekly Test /Assessment Test
2	Surah Inshiqaq				
3	Surah Inshiqaq				
4	Surah Muthaffifeen				
5	Surah Muthaffifeen				
6	Surah Muthaffifeen				
7	Surah Muthaffifeen				
8	Surah Muthaffifeen				
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
11	Surah Infitar	1&2	Memorizing	Assess	Weekly Test /Mid-Term Exam
12	Surah Infitar				
13	Surah Takweer				
14	Surah Takweer				
15	Surah Takweer				
16	Surah Takweer				
17	Surah Takweer				
18	Surah Abasa				
19	Surah Abasa				
20	Surah Abasa				
21	Surah Abasa				
22	<b>Revision</b>	1&2	Memorizing	Assess	Weekly Test/ End Year Exam
23	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
25	Surah Nazia'at				
26	Surah Nazia'at				
27	Surah Nazia'at				
28	Surah Nazia'at				
29	Surah Nazia'at				
30	Surah Nazia'at				
31	Surah Naba'				
32	Surah Naba'				
33	Surah Naba'				
34	Surah Naba'				
35	Surah Naba'				
36	Surah Naba'				
37	Surah Naba'				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

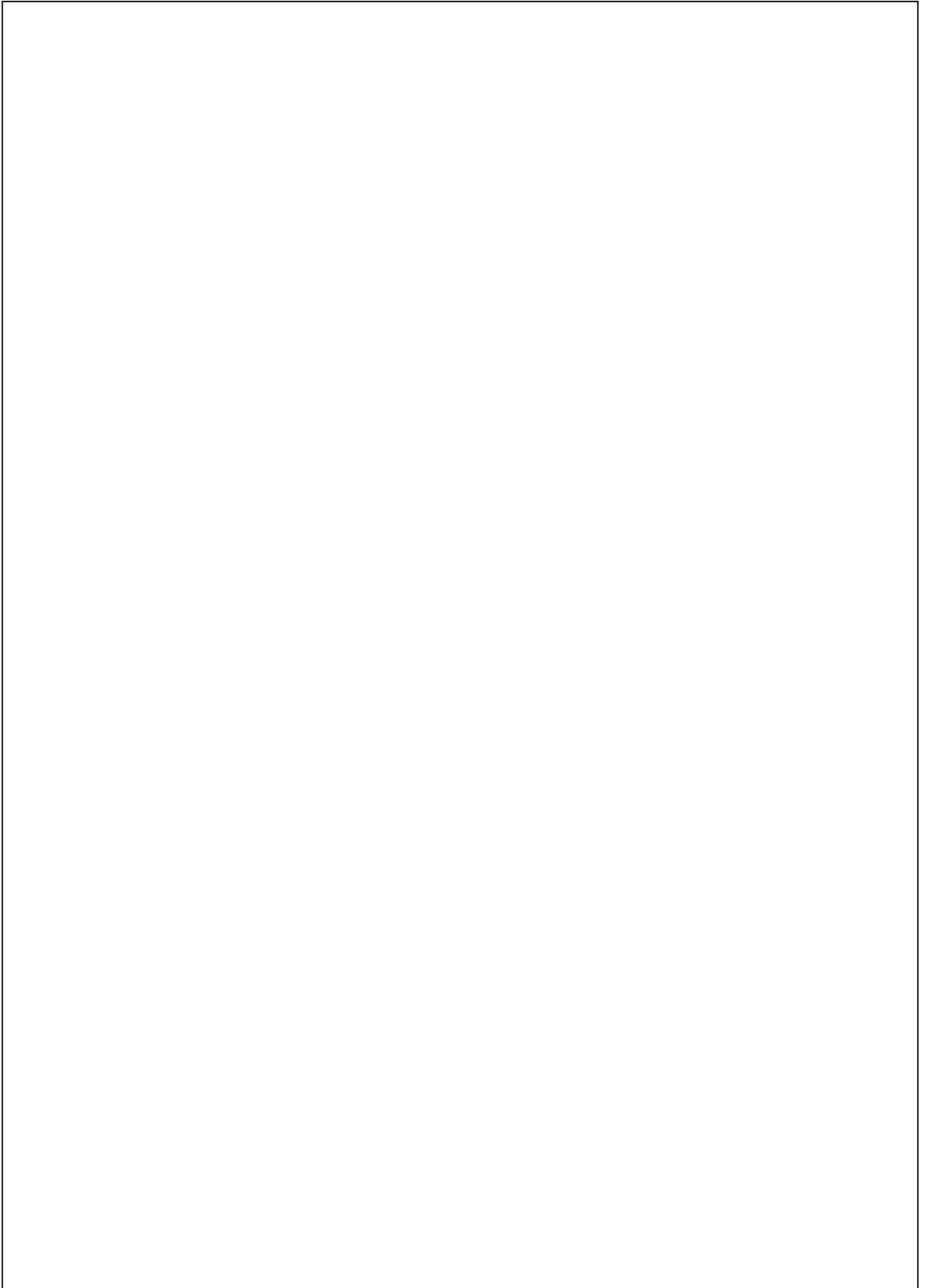
Prepared by : Nur Syakirah Rusli

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3152 Tafseer Jalaalayn Shareef (Juz 10-15 )</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2, Year 3					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits / 1 week					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the deeper interpretations of the Qur`anic Ayaats.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Translate Qur`an text into English.</p> <p>CO2: Comprehend it`s deeper meaning which are explained by the author.</p> <p>CO3: Apply tarkeeb of the Qur`anic verses.</p>					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>		<b>Distribution</b>
		Class Test	√	√	√		20 %
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√		40 %
		Final Exam	√	√	√		40 %
		Total					100 %
	<b>References</b>	- Ma`riful Quraan					



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	سورة يونس	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	سورة يونس				
3	سورة يونس				
4	سورة يونس				
5	سورة يونس				
6	سورة يونس				
7	سورة يونس				
8	سورة يونس				
9	سورة يونس				
10	سورة يونس				
11	سورة يونس				
12	سورة يونس				
13	سورة يونس				
14	سورة يونس				
15	سورة يونس				
16	سورة هود				
17	سورة هود				
18	سورة هود				
19	<b>Revision</b>				
20	<b>Revision</b>				
21	<b>Mid term Exam</b>	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final Exam
22	<b>Mid term Exam</b>				
23	سورة هود				
24	سورة هود				
25	سورة هود				
26	سورة هود				
27	سورة هود				
28	سورة هود				
29	سورة هود				
30	سورة هود				
31	سورة هود				
32	سورة هود				
33	سورة هود				
34	سورة هود				
35	سورة هود				
36	سورة هود				
37	سورة هود				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final imthihan</b>				

Prepared by: Haseena Hussainudeen



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3153 T. Jalaalain 14-17</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, 1 Year				
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaalithah (Advanced Level 1)				
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Tarjamatul-Quran (Quran Translations)				
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.1 Credits (1.5 hours / 2 <sup>nd</sup> week)				
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces a deeper translation of the verses of Quran. It also includes the <i>Sha'n-e-nuzul</i> of some verses thus providing students with a better understanding of the background of those verses. As well as making them aware of the different types of Qiraat.				
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand & translate the Quran in the correct manner. CO2: Know the basic background behind some verses of Quran. CO3: Recognize different types of I'raab in the text due to difference of Qiraat.				
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Preparation	√	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	√	40%
		Total				100 %
10	<b>References</b>	Translation of Jalaalain Shareef. Translation of Quran Shareef. Haashiah of Jalalain Shareef				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	سورة إبراهيم	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	سورة إبراهيم				
3	سورة الحجر, سورة إبراهيم				
4	سورة الحجر				
5	سورة النحل				
6	سورة النحل				
7	سورة النحل				
8	سورة النحل				
9	سورة النحل	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
10	<b>Assessment Imtihan</b>				
11	سورة الإسراء				
12	سورة الإسراء				
13	سورة الإسراء				
14	سورة الإسراء				
15	سورة الكهف				
16	سورة الكهف				
17	سورة الكهف				
18	سورة الكهف				
19	سورة مريم	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
20	سورة مريم				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Revision</b>				
23	<b>First term imtihan</b>				
24	<b>First term imtihan</b>				
25	سورة طه				
26	سورة طه				
27	سورة طه				
28	سورة الأنبياء				
29	سورة الأنبياء				
30	سورة الأنبياء				
31	سورة الأنبياء				
32	سورة الحج				
33	سورة الحج				
34	سورة الحج				
35	سورة المؤمنون				
36	سورة المؤمنون				
37	سورة المؤمنون				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by : Haseena Hussainudeen

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3153 T. Jalaalain 18-19</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, 1 Year				
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaalithah (Advanced Level 1)				
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Tarjamatul-Quran (Quran Translations)				
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.1 Credits (1.5 hours / 2 <sup>nd</sup> week)				
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces a deeper translation of the verses of Quran. It also includes the <i>Sha'n-e-nuzul</i> of some verses thus providing students with a better understanding of the background of those verses. As well as making them aware of the different types of Qiraat.				
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand & translate the Quran in the correct manner. CO2: Know the basic background behind some verses of Quran. CO3: Recognize different types of I'raab in the text due to difference of Qiraat.				
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Preparation	√	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	√	40%
		Total				100 %
10	<b>References</b>	Translation of Jalaalain Shareef. Translation of Quran Shareef. Haashiah of Jalalain Shareef				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	سورة فرقان	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	Lecture	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	سورة فرقان				
3	سورة فرقان				
4	سورة فرقان				

5	سورة فرقان				
6	سورة فرقان				
7	سورة فرقان				
8	<b>Assessment</b>				
9	سورة فرقان				
10	سورة فرقان				
11	سورة فرقان				
12	سورة فرقان				
13	سورة فرقان				
14	سورة فرقان				
15	سورة فرقان				
16	سورة فرقان				
17	سورة الشعراء				
18	سورة الشعراء				
19	سورة الشعراء				
20	سورة الشعراء				
21	سورة الشعراء				
22	First term imtihaan				
23	First term imtihaan				
24	سورة الشعراء				
25	سورة الشعراء				
26	سورة الشعراء				
27	سورة الشعراء				
28	سورة الشعراء				
29	سورة الشعراء				
30	سورة الشعراء				
31	سورة الشعراء				
32	سورة الشعراء				
33	سورة الشعراء				
34	سورة الشعراء				
35	سورة الشعراء				
36	سورة الشعراء				
37	سورة الشعراء				
38	سورة الشعراء				
39	سورة الشعراء				
40	Final Imtihaan				
41	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Zakiyyah binti Sulaiman

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3153 Jalaalain 19-20</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, Year 3				
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>					
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Tarjumatul-Quran				
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.1 Credits (3 hours 10 minutes / week)				
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the basic understanding of the meaning of the Quran Shareef. By learning this, one should be able to translate the Quran in its correct manner and understand the actual meaning behind each verse. And as well, be able to apply I'raab in few types of reading, Qiraat.				
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Translate the Quran Shareef in the correct manner. CO2: Have the basic understanding behind the meaning of Quran Shareef. CO3: Apply the correct I'raab in the text.				
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Preparation	√	√	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	√	√	40%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	Translation of Jalaalain Shareef. Translation of Quran Shareef.				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah noor	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Surah noor				
3	Surah noor				
4	Surah noor				
5	Surah noor				
6	Surah noor				
7	Surah Syua'ara				
8	<b>Assessment</b>				
9	Surah Syua'ara				
10	Surah Syua'ara				
11	Surah Syua'ara				
12	Surah Syua'ara				
13	Surah Syua'ara				
14	Surah Syua'ara				
15	Surah Syua'ara				
16	Surah Syua'ara				
17	Surah Furqan				
18	Surah Furqan				
19	Surah Furqan				
20	Surah Furqan	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final Exam
21	Surah Furqan				
22	First term imtihaan				
23	First term imtihaan				
24	Surah Naml				
25	Surah Naml				
26	Surah Naml				
27	Surah Qasas				
28	Surah Naml				
29	Surah Naml				
30	Surah Naml				
31	Surah Naml				
32	Surah Naml				
33	سورة القصص				
34	سورة القصص				
35	سورة القصص				
36	سورة القصص				
37	سورة القصص				
38	سورة العنكبوت				
39	سورة العنكبوت				
40	Final Imtihaan				
41	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Zahieruddin Nadzrin



1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS3213 Riyadh-us-Saliheen (Hadeeth):</b> <b>Chapter 364-End</b>					
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 & Term 2 - 3 Years					
3	Program Level/Category	Thaalithah (Advanced Level 1)					
4	Unit	3.3 Credits					
5	Prerequisite	Tarjamah of Riyaadh-us-Saliheen					
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture					
7	Course Synopsis	This subject exposes students to the primary sources of Ahadeeth and enables them to have basic understanding of Science of Hadeeth.					
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year the student should be able to: CO1: Translate the Arabic text into English fluently. CO2: Understand the meaning of the Ahaadeeth and the applications of some <i>Fiqhi</i> rules extracted from it.					
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2			Distribution
		Oral assessment	√	√			25%
		First assessment	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
10	References	1.Daleelul fariheen					

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• <b>Chapter 272:</b> The impermissibility of disassociation between Muslims		To Revise the translation & Understand	<b>Lecture</b>	Assessment Exam
2					
3					
4	• Hadeeth: 1591 - 1641				
5					
6					
7					
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	• <b>Chapter 288:</b> The impermissibility of attaching hair, tattooing etc.		To Revise the translation & Understand	<b>Lecture</b>	Mid-Term Exam
10					
11					
12	• <b>Chapter 295:</b> The prohibition of going to a fortuneteller, an astrologer etc.				
13					
14					
15	• <b>Chapter 302:</b> The detestability of disputing at the Masjid...				
16					
17					
18					
19					
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	• <b>Chapter 321:</b> The detestability of saying "My soul has become bad"		To Revise the translation & Understand	<b>Lecture</b>	Final-Term Exam
23					
24					
25	• <b>Chapter 348:</b> The prohibition of squandering wealth...				
26					
27					
28	• <b>Chapter 357:</b> The impermissibility of man wearing saffron-dyed garment...				
29					
30					
31	• <b>Chapter 371:</b> Seeking forgiveness				
32					
33					
34	• <b>Chapter 362:</b> Hadith: 1810 - End				
35					
36					
37	• Revision				
38					
39					
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muncerah Alsagoff

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Hadeeth (738-765)	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	Hadeeth(765-792)				
3	Hadeeth(793-819)				
4	Hadeeth(820-846)				
5	Hadeeth(847-873)				
6	Hadeeth(874-900)				
7	Hadeeth(901-927)				
8	Hadeeth(928-954)				
9	Revision				
10	<b>Assessment</b>				
11	Hadeeth(955-981)	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
12	Hadeeth(982-1008)				
13	Hadeeth(1009-1035)				
14	Hadeeth(1036-1062)				
15	Hadeeth(1063-1089)				
16	Hadeeth(1090-1116)				
17	Hadeeth(1117-1143)				
18	Hadeeth(1144-1170)				
19	Hadeeth(1171-1197)				
20	Hadeeth(1198-1224)				
21	Hadeeth(1225-1251)				
22	<b>Revision</b>				
23	<b>Mid Term</b>				
24	<b>Mid Term</b>				
25	Hadeeth(1252-1278)	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
26	Hadeeth(1279-1305)				
27	Hadeeth(1306-1332)				
28	Hadeeth(1333-1359)				
29	Hadeeth(1360-1386)				
30	Hadeeth(1387-1413)				
31	Hadeeth(1414-1440)				
32	Hadeeth(1441-1467)				
33	Hadeeth(1468-1494)				
34	Hadeeth(1495-1521)				
35	Hadeeth(1522-1548)				
36	Hadeeth(1549-1575)				
37	Hadeeth(1576-1590)				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by : Nur Shakirah Rusli

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	باب فضل السلام والأمر بإعقابه	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	باب تحريم ابتدائنا الكفار بالسلام				
3	باب ما يدعيها المريض				
4	باب ما يقال عند الميت وما يقوله				
5	باب تعجيل قضاء الدين				
6	باب استحباب الخروج يوم الخميس				
7	باب ما يدعو به إذا خاف ناسا				
8	<b>Assesment Imtihaan</b>				
9	باب فضل قراءة القرآن				
10	باب فضل الصلوات	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
11	باب فضائل صفة الأول والأمر باتمام				
12	باب سنه المغرب بعدها وقبلها				
13	باب البحث على صلاة تحية المسجد				
14	باب فضائل سواك والحضال الفطرة				
15	باب تعطيل الفطر وما يطر عليه				
16	1 <sup>st</sup> Term imtihaan				
17	باب استحباب صوم الاثنين والخميس				
18	باب فضل العنق				
19	باب فصل الصلاة على رسول ص				
20	باب فضل الدعاء	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
21	باب تحريم النميمة				
22	باب تحريم لعن الانسان				
23	باب النهي عن التجسس والتسمع				
24	باب النهي عن المن بالعطية ونحوها				
25	باب كراهية عود الانسان في هبة				
26	باب تحريم تشبه الرجال بالنساء				
27	باب كراهية المشي في نعل الواحد				
28	<b>باب تحريم اتخاذ الكلب الا لصيد</b>				
29	باب النهي لمن دخل عليه عشر ذي الحجة				
30	باب تحريم القول لشاهنشان للسلطان				
31	باب النهي عن الفحش				
32	باب كراهية الحديد بعد العشاء الاخرة				
33	باب كراهية الالتفات في الصلاة لغير عذر				
34	باب النهي عن تجسيص القبر والبناء عليه				
35	باب تحريم بيع الحاضر للبادي				
36	باب تغليظ في تحريم السحر				
37	باب ما يقول ليهو يفعل من ارتكب منهيا عنه				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	Final Imtihaan				
40	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by : Najihah Tamat

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Chapter 94 : Honoring the Guest	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	Chapter 96 : Bidding Farewell				
3	Chapter 100 : Mentioning Bismillah before and saying Al-Hamdulillah after Eating				
4	Chapter 108 : Undesirability of Eating in a Reclining				
5	Chapter 116 : Permissibility of drinking water from clean Vessels of all types except Gold and Silver ones				
6	The Book of Dress				
7	Chapter 128 : Manners of Lying down on one's back and placing one leg upon the Other				
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	The book of Greetings	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
10	Chapter 133 : Etiquette of offering Greetings				
11	Chapter 141 : Seeking Permission to enter by telling one's Name				
12	Chapter 144 : Following the Funeral				
13	Chapter 149 : Permissibility of expressing feelings of agony in Serious Illness				
14	Chapter 157 : Supplications in Funeral Prayers				
15	The Book of Etiquette of Traveling				
16	Chapter 168 : Etiquette of Staying, Riding, Encamping at night				
17	Chapter 171 : Glorification of Allah by a Traveler while Ascending and Descending				
18	Chapter 174 : Supplication on Alighting at a Halt				
19	Chapter 177 : Supplication at the time of returning Home				
20	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
21	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	Chapter 181 : Warning against forgetting the Qur'an	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
23	Chapter 184 : Desirability of Assembling for the Recitation of the Noble Qur'an				
24	Chapter 188 : Excellence of the Morning (Fajr) and 'Asr Prayers				
25	Chapter 193 : Strict Orders for Observance of Obligatory Salat				
26	Chapter 199 : Sunnah of Zuhr Prayer				
27	Chapter 206 : Merit of the (Optional) Duha (Forenoon) Prayer				
28	Chapter 209 : The Excellence of Performing two Rak'ah of Voluntary Prayer after Ablution				
29	Chapter 212 : Excellence of Standing in Prayer at Night				
30	Chapter 214 : The Superiority of Lailat-ul-Qadr				
31	Chapter 216 : The Excellence and Obligation of the Payment of Zakat				
32	Chapter 218 : The Excellence of Spending out Charity during Ramadan				
33	Chapter 225 : The Excellence of Observing Saum (Fasting) in the months of Muharram				
34	Chapter 232 : I'tikaf (Seclusion in the Mosque)				
35	Chapter 235 : Martyrdom without Fighting				
36	Chapter 237 : The Excellence of Kind Attitude towards				
37	Revision				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3224 100 Ahaadeth (Part 2)</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 3						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	100 Ahaadeeth (Part 1)						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the Noble Ahaadeth of Nabi Muhammad (SAW), and teaches them to understand it and it's explanations.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand the Ahaadeeth well CO2: Memorise the Ahaadeeth						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	√				20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
		Total						100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mishkaat Masaabih</li> <li>Riyaadus solihin</li> </ol>						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Hadeeth 50-52	1	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Hadeeth 53-57				
3	Hadeeth 58-60				
4	Hadeeth 61-65	1	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	Hadeeth 66-70				
6	Hadeeth 71-75				
7	Hadeeth 76-78				
8	Hadeeth 79- 83	1 & 2	Understanding Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
9	Hadeeth 84- 88				
10	<b>Revision</b>				
11	<b>Revision</b>				
12	<b>Mid term imthihan</b>				
13	Hadeeth 89-93				
14	Hadeeth 94-96				
15	Hadeeth 97-99				
16	Hadeeth 100				
17	<b>Revision</b>				
18	<b>Revision</b>				
19	<b>Revision</b>				
20	<b>Final imthihan</b>				

Prepared by : Haseena Hussainudeen

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3340 Al-I'tiqaad (Beliefs): Pg. 19-176</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 - 1 Year					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thaalithah (Advanced Level 1)					
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 Credits					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	T.'Aqaaid, 'Aqaaidul Islaam & proficiency in reading and translating basic Arabic text					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject discusses about the core of the beliefs of Ahl-us Sunnah Wal Jama'ah by quoting its source from AlQuran & AlHadeeth.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year the student should be able to: CO1: Translate the Arabic text into English. CO2: Understand the meaning of the Arabic text CO3: Know & quote the source of all the basic beliefs of Ahl-us Sunnah Wal Jama'ah.					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>			<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√			25%
		First assessment	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
10	<b>References</b>	Sharh-ul 'Aqeedat-ut Tahaawi					

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff



Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Things compulsory on 'Aqil &amp; Baaligh i.e. recognition &amp; acknowledgement</li> <li>• Evidences from Quran &amp; Sunnah</li> </ul>		To Understand & to conclude the lesson by memorizing its <i>Dalaail.</i>	Lecture	Assessment Exam
2					
3					
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evidences of the creation of the Universe.</li> <li>• Discussion pertaining to Allah's names &amp; attributions</li> </ul>				
5					
6					
7					
8	<b>Assessment Imtihaan</b>				
9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explanation regarding Allah's Dzaat &amp; Fi'l</li> <li>• Discussion pertaining to AlQuran as the Kalaam of Allah</li> </ul>		To Understand & to conclude the lesson by memorizing its <i>Dalaail.</i>	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
10					
11					
12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discussion pertaining to Al-Istiwaa'</li> <li>• Seeing Allah Ta'ala in Aakhirah</li> <li>• Believing in Decree/Pre-destiny</li> </ul>				
13					
14					
15					
16	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
17	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guidance &amp; deviation</li> <li>• The will of Allah</li> <li>• Children are born upon Fitrah (natural disposition)</li> <li>• Life span &amp; sustenance</li> <li>• Importance of Imaan</li> <li>• Those who commits major sins</li> <li>• Intercessions</li> <li>• Believing in the prophet's messages i.e. in angels, previous messengers, resurrection after death, accountability, paradise &amp; hell fire.</li> </ul>		To Understand & to conclude the lesson by memorizing its <i>Dalaail.</i>	Lecture	Final-Term Exam
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
32	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					

Prepared by: Muneerah Alsagoff

1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS3340 I'TIQAAD (AQEEDA BELIEFS)</b>				
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 3				
3	Program Level/Category					
4	Unit	3.3 Credits				
5	Prerequisite	None				
6	Teaching Methods	LECTURE				
7	Course Synopsis	THIS SUBJECT INTRODUCES THE CORRECT AQEEDAH WHICH IS ACCORDANCE TO AHLUS SUNNAH WAL JAMAAH.				
8	Course Outcomes	BY THE END OF THE YEAR A STUDENT SHOULD BE ABLE TO KNOW: CO1: The Importance of having the correct aqeeda (belief) with proofs. CO2: Be able to differentiate the different sect which have wrong beliefs.				
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2		Distribution
		First Term Assessment	√	√		25%
		Mid Term	√	√		25%
		Second Term Assessment	√	√		30%
		Final Exam	√	√		20%
		Total				100%
•	References	1.Sharhu aqeedatutahawi				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Which things are compulsory for an intelligent adult to know in deen?	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Assesment Exam
2	The names and qualities of Allah.				
3	Discussion concerning quraan.				
4	Discussion concerning quraan.				
5	Proving that believers will see Allah ta'ala on the day of qiyaamah.				
6	Importance of imaan concerning taqdeer.				
7	Importance of imaan concerning taqdeer.				
8	The creator of actions of a human being.				
9	The creator of actions of a human being.				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Proofs regarding guidance and deviation.	1&2	M & U	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
12	Proofs regarding guidance and deviation.				
13	Proofs regarding guidance and deviation.				
14	Everything happens with the will of Allah.				
15	Everything happens with the will of Allah.				
16	Everything happens with the will of Allah.				
17	What is the ruling regarding children who pass away while they are young.				
18	What is the ruling regarding children who pass away while they are young.				
19	Proof regarding sustenance and life span.				
20	Proof regarding sustenance and life span.				
21	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>				
22	Importance of imaan.	1&2	M & U	Lecture	End Year Exam
23	What is the ruling regarding those who indulge in grave sins?				
24	Discussion regarding intercession.				
25	Discussion regarding intercession.				
26	Discussion regarding intercession.				
27	Discussion regarding intercession.				
28	Importance of holding firm to the sunnah				
29	Importance of holding firm to the sunnah				
30	Importance of holding firm to the sunnah				
31	Proving the prophet hood of nabi (saw)				
32	Respecting the sahabah.				
33	Respecting the sahabah.				
34	Beliefs in the khulafe rashideen				
35	Beliefs in the khulafe rashideen				
36	Beliefs in the khulafe rashideen				
37	Beliefs in the punishment of the grave.				
38	Beliefs in the punishment of the grave.				
39	Beliefs in the punishment of the grave.				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3420 Alkhulaasah fi Usoolil Fiqh</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 Year 3		
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits		
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Al-Yaquutun Nafis & Arabic Grammar		
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture		
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is a basic introduction on the methods of how the Rulings of Shariah are derived from the evidents according to the Mazhab of Imam Shafie.		
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: have a basic understanding of how the Ahkaam of Shareeah are derived from the Qur'aan, Hadeeth, Ijma', Qiyas, and other proofs.</p>		
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment		
		Mid-Term Exam	/	50 %
		Class Project	/	50 %
		Final Exam		
		Total		
	<b>References</b>	Al –Wajeez fi Usoolil – Tashreee by Dr.Hasan Hitu		

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction to Usool Fiqh	1	Understanding & Memorization	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Chapter One – The discussions on how utterances are categorized and understood				
3	Chapter One – The discussions on how utterances are categorized and understood				
4	Chapter Two – Discussions connected to the Qur'aan				
5	Chapter Two – Discussions connected to the Qur'aan				
6	Chapter Three – Discussions on the Hadeeth				
7	Chapter Three – Discussions on the Hadeeth				
8	<b>Assessment</b>				
9	Chapter Four – Ijmaa'				
10	Chapter Four – Ijmaa'				
11	Chapter Five – Qiyaas ( Anology )	1	Understanding & Memorization	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
12	Chapter Five – Qiyaas ( Anology )				
13	Chapter Six – The proofs in which there are differences of opinions				
14	Chapter Six – The proofs in which there are differences of opinions				
15	Chapter Seven – How to give preference to one proof over another				
16	Chapter Seven – How to give preference to one proof over another				
17	Chapter Eight – Ijtihad and Taqleed				
18	Chapter Eight – Ijtihad and Taqleed				
19	Revision				

Prepared by : Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3432 MAWAAREETH</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 2 Year 3				
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-				
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 credits				
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None				
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.1 credits (40 mins)				
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces students to the methods of dealing with inheritance according to Islamic Syariah.				
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Understand the rulings of inheritance and be able to distribute properties according to Islamic Laws.</p> <p>CO2: Calculate the inheritance according to how Allah Taala had prescribed in the Quran Shareef based on Sunnah and Ijma'.</p>				
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>		<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√		20%
		Class Project		√		20%
		Final Exam	√	√		60%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Kitaabul Meerath				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
20	آيات الموارث				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3431 Taqirrat Sadidah</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 3				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Al-Yaquut Nafis				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture Research				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the basis of Fiqh Al-Syafie with the various Furu' of Masaail which includes the chapter of Taharah until Hajj.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: They will be able to know the Furu' of Syafie Mazhab CO2: They will have the ability to know the different opinions of an issue CO3: They will be able to know some Scholars of Syafie Mazhab				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment	/	/	/	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Class Project	/	/	/	15%
		Final Exam	/	/	/	35%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	Majmu' Syarah Muhazzab. By Imam Nawawi Mugni Muthaj Syarah Minhaj. By Imam Khatib Al-Sribani Tuhfatul Muthaj Syarah Minhaj. By Imam Ibn Hajar Al-Haitami Nihayahtul Muthaj Syarah Minhaj. By Imam Ramli				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Muqadimmah of the shafie mazhab	1.2.3	Understanding Memorising	Lecture	First Term Exam
2	Muqadimah continued				
3	Introduction to fiqh				
4	Terminology of fuqaha'				
5	كتاب الطهارة				
6	باب الماء				
7	باب الماء				
8	باب الأنية				
9	باب الاجتهاد				
10	باب السواك				
11	باب الوضوء				
12	سنن الوضوء				
13	شروط الوضوء				
14	نواقض الوضوء				
15	باب الاستنجاء				
16	باب الاستنجاء				
17	باب الغسل و موجبات الغسل				
18	فروض الغسل و سنن الغسل				
19	باب النجاسات				
20	<b>Revision</b>				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Mid year imthihan</b>	1.2	Understanding Memorising	Lecture	Second Term Exam
23	<b>Mid year imthihan</b>				
24	باب النجاسات				
25	باب النجاسات				
26	باب المسخ على الخفين				
27	باب التيمم				
28	باب التيمم				
29	باب التيمم				
30	باب التيمم				
31	باب الحيض				
32	باب الحيض				
33	باب الاستحاضة				
34	باب الاستحاضة				
35	الذي يحرم بالحيض				
36	الذي يحرم بالحيض				
37	Complete syllabus				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final exam</b>				
41	<b>Final exam</b>				

Prepared by: Haseena Hussainudeen



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Chapter of Solah	1.2.3	Understanding Memorising	Lecture	First Term Exam
2	Chapter of Solah				
3	Chapter of Solah				
4	Chapter of Solah				
5	Chapter of Solah				
6	Chapter of Solah				
7	Chapter of Solah				
8	Assessment				
9	Chapter of Solah				
10	Chapter of Solah	1.2	Understanding Memorising	Lecture	Second Term Exam
11	Chapter of Solah				
12	Chapter of Solah				
13	Chapter of Solah				
14	Chapter of Solah				
15	Chapter of Solah				
16	Chapter of Fasting				
17	Chapter of Fasting				
18	Chapter of Fasting				
19	Chapter of Fasting				
20	Chapter of Fasting				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Mid year imthihan</b>	1.2	Understanding Memorising	Lecture	Second Term Exam
23	<b>Mid year imthihan</b>				
24	Chapter of Zakaah				
25	Chapter of Zakaah				
26	Chapter of Zakaah				
27	Chapter of Zakaah				
28	Chapter of Zakaah				
29	Chapter of Zakaah				
30	Chapter of Zakaah				
31	Chapter of Hajj				
32	Chapter of Hajj				
33	Chapter of Hajj				
34	Chapter of Hajj				
35	Chapter of Hajj				
36	Chapter of Hajj				
37	Chapter of Hajj				
38	Chapter of Hajj				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final exam</b>				
41	<b>Final exam</b>				

Prepared by: Mohammad Zahieruddin

1	Subject Code and Name	<b>AS3434 Nurul Idhah</b>
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2 Year 3

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	1.0 Muqadimmah	1.2.3	Understandi ng	Lecture	First Term Exam
2	Basic Concepts of Hanafi				
3	Chapter on Taharah				
4	Chapter on Taharah				
5	Chapter on Taharah				
6	Chapter on Taharah				
7	Chapter on salaah				
8	Assessmen				
9	Chapter on salaah				
10	Chapter on salaah				
11	Chapter on salaah				
12	Chapter on salaah				
13	Chapter on salaah				
14	Chapter on salaah				
15	Chapter on salaah				
16	Chapter on salaah				
17	Chapter on salaah				
18	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exams				
19	Chapter on salaah				
20	Chapter on salaah	1.2	Understandi ng	Lecture	Second Term Exam
21	Chapter on salaah				
22	Chapter on salaah				
23	Chapter on salaah				
24	Chapter on salaah				
25	Chapter on salaah				
26	Chapter on salaah				
27	Chapter on fasting				
28	Chapter on fasting				
29	Chapter on fasting				
30	Chapter on zakaat				
31	Chapter on zakaat				
32	Chapter on zakaat				
33	Chapter on pilgrimage				
34	Chapter on pilgrimage				
35	Chapter on pilgrimage				
36	Chapter on pilgrimage				
37	Chapter on pilgrimage				
38	Chapter on pilgrimage				
39	Chapter on pilgrimage				
40	2 <sup>nd</sup> term exam				
41	2 <sup>nd</sup> term exam				

Prepared by: Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3544 Minhajul Aabideen</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, Year 3			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.2 credit			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 3.2 unit			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the students to the preface of the eternal life or so known as the hereafter in depth, to provide the students with better understanding of the purpose of living, the purpose of attaining the hereafter, and the beauty lies within attaining death in the manner which Allah SWT is [pleased with us. InshaAllah.			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Understand and practise of what they have learnt CO 2: Memorising some points and Understanding			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Monthly Assessments	√	√	10%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√	45%
		Mock Test/Class Project	√	√	10%
		Final Exam	√	√	45%
		Total			
9	<b>References</b>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction of Imam Ghazali	1,2	Memorising Understanding	Lecture	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan
2	Introduction of Imam Ghazali				
3	Introduction of Imam Ghazali				
4	Introduction of Imam Ghazali				
5	Page 35-39				
6	Page 40-42				
7	Page 43-45	1,2	Memorising Understanding	Lecture	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Imtihan
8	Page 46-48				
9	Page 49-50				
10	Page 51-53				
11	Page 54-55				
12	Page 56-58				
13	Final Term Imtihan				

Prepared by: Zahieruddin Nadzrin

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3524 Masnun Du'aa</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 & Term 2 Year 3			
3	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is to teach students the daily du'aa, 99 names of Allah, solawat, daily du'aa, miscellaneous du'aas and also Adaab as a Mu'min			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> CO1: Memorizing the 40 Rabbanas du'aas and Manzil and practice it in daily life. CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tasheel Akhlaaq wal Adaab by Jamiatul Ulama Transvaal               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sunnat</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Salawwats	1 and 2	Understanding, memorizing and daily application	Lecture	Class Test/Mid Term Exam
2	Salawwats				
3	Duaa from the Quran				
4	Duaa from the Quran				
5	Duaa from the Quran				
6	Duaa from the Quran				
7	Duaa from the Quran				
8	Duaa from the Quran				
9	Revision	1 and 2	Understanding, memorizing and daily application	Lecture	Class Test/Final Exam
10	First Imtihan Term				
11	Daily Duaa				
12	Daily Duaa				
13	Daily Duaa				
14	Daily Duaa				
15	Daily Duaa				
16	Daily Duaa				
17	Daily Duaa				
18	Seven Kalimahs				
19	Revision.				
20	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Asma' Adilah Bt Tamat/ Nur Syakirah Rusli

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3534 Adaabul Muaasharaat</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 3			
3	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Basic Akhlaaq kitaabs			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject is to teach the importance of Social Conduct. That a Muslim should behave in such a way that does not cause any inconvenience, difficulty or stress to other people.			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Recognize the Ahkaam and wisdoms of their deen better CO2: Have better conduct as a Muslim			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aadaabul Muaasharaat by Moulana Ashraf Ali Thanwi</li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Importance of Islamic conduct	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
2	Adaab of Salaam				
3	Adaab of Musafahah				
4	Adaab of Majlis				
5	Adaab of Speech				
6	Aadab of listening to a talk				
7	Aadaab of Meeting one another				
8	Aadaab of Meeting one another	1 & 2	Memorizing & Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
9	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
10	Aadaab of the Guest				
11	Aadaab of the Guest				
12	Aadaab of the Host				
13	Aadaab of the Host				
14	Aadaab of Khidmat ( serving other people)				
15	Aadaab of Khidmat ( serving other people)				
16	Aadaab of giving gifts				
17	Aadaab of giving gifts				
18	<b>Second Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by ; Atiqah A. Ghaffar



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3734 Grammar Implication</b>						
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 3						
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	-						
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.5 credits						
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	-						
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture: 0.5 (30 mins/weekly)						
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject focuses on grammar application in reading Arabic text.						
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Apply syntax and morphology rules in their text reading.</p> <p>CO2: Translate and understand the arabic text given.</p>						
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>CO4</b>	<b>CO5</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Weekly Assessments	√	√				20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	√				40%
		Mock Test/Class Project						
		Final Exam	√	√				40%
Total							100 %	
	<b>References</b>	1. Qasas Nabiyeen Part 5						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Qasas- Part 5	1,2	Application & Understanding	<b>Reading aloud &amp; Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Qasas- Part 5				
3	Qasas- Part 5				
4	Qasas- Part 5				
5	Qasas- Part 5				
6	Qasas- Part 5				
7	Qasas- Part 5				
8	Qasas- Part 5				
9	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
10	Qasas- Part 5	1,2	Application & Understanding	<b>Reading aloud &amp; Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
11	Qasas- Part 5				
12	Qasas- Part 5				
13	Qasas- Part 5				
14	Qasas- Part 5				
15	Qasas- Part 5				
16	Qasas- Part 5				
17	Qasas- Part 5				
18	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nurul Aini Md Arif

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS3754 Dictation</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 3		
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>			
4	<b>Unit</b>	1 Credit		
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	None		
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Tutorial: 1 unit (1 hour/ month)		
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the proper method of writing Arabic Calligraphy.		
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Do be able to write Arabic word in a fast pace.		
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessments	√	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	√	40%
		Final Exam	√	40%
		Total		100 %
	<b>References</b>	1. Arabic Calligraphy		

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Dictation	1	Writing	Lecture	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Dictation				
3	Dictation				
4	Dictation				
5	Dictation				
6	Dictation				
7	Dictation				
8	Dictation				
9	Dictation				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Dictation				
12	Dictation				
13	Dictation				
14	Dictation				
15	Dictation				
16	Dictation				
17	Dictation				
18	Dictation				
19	Dictation				
20	Dictation				
21	Dictation	1	Writing	Lecture	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
22	<b>First Term Exam</b>				
23	<b>First Term Exam</b>				
24	Dictation				
25	Dictation				
26	Dictation				
27	Dictation				
28	Dictation				
29	Dictation				
30	Dictation				
31	Dictation				
32	Dictation				
33	Dictation				
34	Dictation				
35	Dictation				
36	Dictation				
37	Dictation				
38	Dictation				
39	Dictation				
40	Final Imtihaan				
41	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS3543 SUNNATS</b>			
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	Program Level/Category	Thalithah (Advanced Level 1)			
4	Unit	0.3 Credits			
5	Prerequisite	None			
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture			
7	Course Synopsis	A thorough knowledge of Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ gives a person a deep understanding of proper Islamic practices. This subject portrays the Sunnah of the beloved Nabi ﷺ on virtually every facet of life.			
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year, the students should be able to: CO1: Know the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ CO2: Inculcate the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ into their lives. CO3: Convey the Sunnah of Nabi ﷺ to others hence spreading its benefit to them too.			
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2	Distribution
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	References	1.Sublime Conducts of Nabi ﷺ			

Week	Lessons	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	• Sunnats of visiting the sick		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	Lecture	Mid-Term Exam
2	• Sunnats pertaining to sickness & cure				
3	• Sunnats for females				
4	• Marriage of Rasulallah's daughter				
5	• Sunnats when a child is born				
6	• Sunnats pertaining to death				
7	• Sunnats of Meshwarah				
8	• Sunnats pertaining to earning Halaal				
9	• Sunnats pertaining to debts				
10	<b>Mid Term Imtihaan</b>				
11	• Sunnats of the tongue & Dzikh		To Understand & relate it internally and practically in their conduct and interactions with others.	Lecture	Final-Term Exam
12	• Sunnats pertaining to animals				
13	• Sunnats of Du'aas				
14	• Du'aas from AlQuran & Ahaadeeth				
15	• Sunnats of the Islamic Calender				
16	• Sunnats of Eid-ul Adha & eid-ul Fitr				
17	• Sunnats regarding conjugal relations				
18	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Muncerah Alsagoff

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Chapter of dha and dha'	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	Lecture	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Chapter of dha and dha'				
3	Chapter of dha and dha'				
4	Chapter of dha and dha'				
5	Chapter of dha and dha'				
6	Chapter of warning				
7	Chapter of warning				
8	Chapter of warning				
9	Chapter of nun and meem mushaddad and meem sakinah				
10	Chapter of nun and meem mushaddad and meem sakinah				
11	Chapter of nun and meem mushaddad and meem sakinah				
12	Chapter of nun and meem mushaddad and meem sakinah				
13	Chapter of the laws of nun sakinah and tanween				
14	Chapter of the laws of nun sakinah and tanween				
15	Chapter of the laws of nun sakinah and tanween				
16	The chapter of madd				
17	The chapter of madd				
18	The chapter of madd				
19	The chapter of madd				
20	Chapter of waqaf	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	Lecture	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Exam
21	Chapter of waqaf				
22	Chapter of maqtu' and mausul				
23	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Exams</b>				
24	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Exams</b>				
25	Chapter of maqtu' and mausul				
26	Chapter of maqtu' and mausul				
27	Chapter of taa				
28	Chapter of taa				
29	Chapter of taa				
30	Chapter of taa				
31	Chapter of hamzah wasl				
32	Chapter of hamzah wasl				
33	Chapter of hamzah wasl				
34	Chapter of hamzah wasl				
35	Chapter of waqf on the last letter				
36	Chapter of waqf on the last letter				
37	Chapter of waqf on the last letter				
38	Conclusion,Revision				
39	Revision				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				
41	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				

Prepared by Asma' Adilah Bt Tamat

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0121</b>	<b>Tilaawat</b>		
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 – 4 Years			
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>	Thalithah (Advanced Level 1)			
4	<b>Unit</b>	0.3 Credits			
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Iqra'			
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Listen and Examine			
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	To enable the students to read the Quran in the manner it was revealed. Frequent in reciting the quran would assist in improving the fluency in order to be able to fulfill the right of Quran kareem.			
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, the students should be able to: CO1: Read the Quran in the best manner. CO2: To be able to identify the ruling of tajweed. CO3: To be able to read the Quran fluently.			
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	20%
		Mid Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Final Term Imtihaan	√	√	40%
		Total			100%
10	<b>References</b>	Tajweed for beginners			



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Page 242-243	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Mid-Term Exam
2	Page 244-245				
3	Page 246-247				
4	Page 248-249				
5	Page 250-251				
6	Page 252-253				
7	Page 254-255				
8	Page 256-257				
9	Page 258-259				
10	<b>Assessment</b>				
11	Page 260-261	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Mid-Term Exam
12	Page 262-263				
13	Page 264-265				
14	Page 266-267				
15	Page 268-269				
16	Page 270-271				
17	Page 272-273				
18	Page 274-275				
19	Page 276-277				
20	Page 278-279				
21	Page 280-281	1, 2	Reciting	<b>Assess</b>	Weekly Test/Final Term Exam
22	Page 282-283				
23	<b>Mid Term</b>				
24	<b>Mid term</b>				
25	Page 284-285				
26	Page 286-287				
27	Page 288-289				
28	Page 290				
29	Page 291				
30	Page 292				
31	Page 293				
32	Page 294				
33	Page 295				
34	Page 296				
35	Page 297				
36	Page 298				
37	Page 299				
38	Page 300				
39	Page 301				
40	Revision				
41	<b>Final Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by Nur Syakirah Rusli



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS4151 Tafsir Ibn Kathir</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, Year 4				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Tafsir Jalalain				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture Research				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the ability to understand the stories of all the Prophets AS in light of Al-Quran and Tafsir.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to:  CO1: know the translation of the book  CO2: Students will be able to know the different views of Mufassirin on a verse as well as the different stories  CO3: Students will be able to understand The Naqli evident and preferred views in regard of the evident				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment	/	/	/	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Class Project	/	/	/	15%
		Final Exam	/	/	/	35%
					100 %	
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tafsir Al –Tabriy. By Muhammad Ibn Jarir Al-Tabriy</li> <li>2. Ruhul Maa'niy. By Imam Alusiy</li> <li>3. Tafsir Munir. By Dr, Wahbah Zuhaily</li> <li>4. Tafsir Ibn Kathir. By Imam Ibn Kathir</li> </ol>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Maaedah	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Practicing	<b>Lecture</b>	Term Exam
2	Surah Maaedah				
3	Surah Maaedah				
4	Surah Maaedah				
5	Surah Maaedah				
6	Surah Maaedah				
7	Surah Maaedah				
8	Surah Maaedah				
9	Surah Maaedah				
10	Assessment				
11	Surah Maaedah	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Term Exam
12	Surah Maaedah				
13	Surah Maaedah				
14	Surah al-an'am				
15	Surah al-an'am				
16	Surah al-an'am				
17	Surah al-an'am				
18	Surah al-an'am				
19	Surah al-an'am				
20	Surah al-a'raaf				
21	Surah al-a'raaf				
22	First term Imtihan	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Practicing	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
23	First term Imtihan				
24	Surah al-a'raaf				
25	Surah al-a'raaf				
26	Surah al-a'raaf				
27	Surah al-a'raaf				
28	Surah al-anfaal				
29	Surah al-anfaal				
30	Surah al-anfaal				
31	Surah al-anfaal				
32	Surah al-anfaal				
33	Surah al-anfaal				
34	Surah Taubah				
35	Surah Taubah				
36	Surah Taubah				
37	Surah Taubah				
38	Surah Taubah				
39	Surah Taubah				
40	Final Term Imtihaan				
41	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Zahieruddin Nadzrin

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Ar-Rum	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Term Exam
2	Surah Ar-Rum				
3	Surah Ar-Rum				
4	Surah Luqman				
5	Surah Luqman				
6	Surah Luqman				
7	Surah As-Sajdah				
8	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
9	Surah As-Sajdah	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Lecturing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Term Exam
10	Surah Al-Ahzab				
11	Surah Al-Ahzab				
12	Surah Saba'				
13	Surah Saba'				
14	Surah Fatir				
15	Surah Fatir				
16	Surah Yaseen				
17	Surah Yaseen				
18	Surah Saffaat				
19	SurahSaffaat				
20	First term imtihaan				
21	First term imtihaan				
22	Surah Saad	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Lecturing	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
23	Surah Saad				
24	Surah Az-Zumar				
25	Surah Az-Zumar				
26	Surah Ghafir				
27	Surah Ghafir				
28	Surah Fussilat				
29	Surah Fussilat				
30	Surah Asy-Syuara'				
31	Surah Asy-Syuara'				
32	Surah Asy-Syuara'				
33	Surah Az-Zukhruf				
34	Surah Az-Zukhruf				
35	Surah Ad-Dukhan				
36	Surah Ad-Dukhan				
37	Surah Al- Jathiyah				
38	Surah Al- Jathiyah				
39	Surah Al- Jathiyah				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS4161 Attibyan fi Uloomil Quraan</b>					
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2, Year 4					
3	Program Level/Category						
4	Unit	3.3					
5	Prerequisite	NONE					
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture					
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces sciences concerning the origin of quraan.					
8	Course Outcomes	By the end of the year the student should be able to know: CO1: How the Quraan was revealed. CO2: How many branches are in the field of Uloomul Quraan					
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2			Distribution
		Assessment	√	√			25%
		Mid -term exams	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final term exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
	References	1.Manahilul Irfan fi Uloomil Quraan 2. Al Itqaan fi Uloomil Quraan 3. An Approach to the Quranic Sciences					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction to uloomul quraan.	1 & 2 & 3	Understandi ng	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Assessments
2	Definition of quraan.				
3	Definition of quraan.				
4	Importance of quraan.				
5	Importance of quraan.				
6	Misconception's regarding quraan.				
7	Causes for the revelation of quraan.				
8	Wisdoms behind the revelation of quraan slowly.				
9	Wisdoms behind the revelation of quraan slowly.				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Wisdoms behind the revelation of quraan slowly.				
12	Reasons for compiling the quraan.				
13	Reasons for compiling the quraan.				
14	Reasons for compiling the quraan.				
15	Ways of preserving the quraan.				
16	Ways of preserving the quraan.				
17	Ways of preserving the quraan.				
18	Objections regarding the compilation.				
19	Objections regarding the compilation.				
20	Difference between Aboo Bakr (ra) compilation and hazrat uthmaan (ra) compilation				
21	Definition of tafseer.				
22	Miracles of the quraan.				
23	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				
24	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				
25	Tafseer through riwayat or dhiraya.				
26	Tafseer through riwayat or dhiraya.				
27	Opinions of ulama regarding tafseer bir riwayat.				
28	Opinions of ulama regarding tafseer bir riwayat.				
29	Names of the famous books of tafseer.				
30	Names of the famous books of tafseer.				
31	Discussion regarding translating the quraan.				
32	Revelation of the quraan to the 7 modes of revelation.				
33	Brief biography of qiraat				
34	Brief biography of qiraat				
35	Brief biography of qiraat				
36	What is saba'ah qiraat?				
37	What is saba'ah qiraat?				
38	Who was the first one to write on qiraat?				
39	Final Imtihaan				
40	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS4214 Mishkaatul Masaabeeh</b>					
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2 Year 4					
3	Program Level/Category						
4	Unit	3.3 Credits					
5	Prerequisite	A completion of riyadus saliheen					
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture					
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces the collective books of ahadeeth and the hadeeth itself					
8	Course Outcomes	<p>By the end of the year they should know:</p> <p>CO1: how to read the arabic text and be able to translate.</p> <p>CO2: To understand the terminologies of the muhaditheen.</p>					
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2			Distribution
		First assessment	√	√			25%
		Mid -term exams	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
	References	1. Mirqatul Mafatih					



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	باب حفظ اللسان	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	باب حفظ اللسان. باب الوعد				
3	باب المزاح. باب المفاخرة. باب بر الولدين				
4	باب بر الوالدين				
5	باب الشفقة				
6	باب الشفقة				
7	باب الحب في الله				
8	باب الحب في الله. باب ما ينهي عنه من التهاجر				
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Assessment imthihan</b>				
11	باب ما ينهي عنه من التهاجر. باب الحذر	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrat e	Daily Assessments
12	باب الرفق				
13	باب الغضب. باب الظلم				
14	باب الامر بالمعروف , كتاب الرقاق				
15	كتاب الرقاق				
16	كتاب الرقاق				
17	باب فضل الفقراء				
18	باب الأمل				
19	باب استحباب المال للطاعة. باب التوكل				
20	باب الرياء				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Revision</b>				
23	<b>Mid year imthihan</b>	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
24	Mid year imthihan				
25	باب البكاء. باب تغيير الناس				
26	باب الانذار				
27	كتاب الفتن				
28	باب الملاحم				
29	باب أشرط الساعة , باب العلامات				
30	باب العلامات بين يدي الساعة				
31	باب العلامات. باب قصة ابن صياد				
32	باب نزول عيسى , و باب قرب الساعة				
33	باب لا تقام الساعة إلا على شرار الناس. باب النفخ في الصور				
34	باب الحشر , باب الحساب				
35	باب الحوض و الشفاعة				
36	باب الحوض و الشفاعة				
37	Revision				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final imthihan</b>				
41	<b>Final imthihan</b>				

Prepared by : Haseena Hussainudeen

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	كتاب الجهاد	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	باباعدالة الجهاد				
3	بابآداب السفر				
4	بابالكتاباليالكفارودعاتهم الي الاسلام				
5	بابالقتالي الجهاد				
6	بابحكم الاسراء				
7	باب الامان				
8	Assesment Imtihaan				
9	بابالقسمه الغنائمو الغلول	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
10	باب الجزية				
11	باب الصلح				
12	باباخراجاليهودمنجزية العرب				
13	بابالفيء				
14	كتابالصيد والذبايح				
15	باب الذكر الكلب				
16	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
17	باب ما يحلأكله وما يحرم				
18	باب العقبة				
19	كتاب الاطعمة				
20	كتاب الاطعمة				
21	باب الضيافة	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
22	بابأهللااضطرار				
23	باب الاثرية				
24	بابالنقي والانبذة				
25	باب تغطيةالأواني وغيرها				
26	كتاب اللباس				
27	كتاب اللباس				
28	باب الخاطم				
29	باب النعال				
30	باب الترجل				
31	باب التصاوير				
32	كتابالطب والرقي				
33	بابالفال والظيرة				
34	باب الكهانة				
35	كتاب الرؤيا				
36	كتاب الاداب				
37	Revision				
38	Revision				
39	Final Term Imtihaan				
40	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Kitaabul Aadaab	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	Subtopic: Greeting				
3	Seeking permission to enter				
4	Handshaking and hugging				
5	Chapter on standing, sitting and sleeping				
6	Sneezing and yawning				
7	Topic on names				
8	<b>Assesment Week</b>				
9	Protecting the tongue from backbiting	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
10	Protecting the tongue from backbiting				
11	Chapter on promises				
12	Joking and laughter				
13	Compassion and mercy to the creation				
14	Love for the sake of Allah				
15	Amr bil ma'roof				
16	Hope and wishes				
17	The superiority of a long life in the obedience of Allah				
18	Tawakkal and Sabr				
19	Tawakal and Sabr	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
20	Topic on Resurrection				
21	Topic on Resurrection				
22	First term Imtihan				
23	First term Imtihan				
24	Sight of Allah				
25	The Description of the Fire and its people				
26	Creation of Jannah and Jahannam				
27	Virtues of the Prophet				
28	Asma' Nabi				
29	Akhlaq and Shamaail of the Prophet				
30	Beginning of Nubuwwah				
31	Signs of Prophethood				
32	M'iraj				
33	Miracles				
34	Demise of the Prophet PBUH				
35	Manaqib of the Sahabah RA				
36	Ahlul Badar				
37	Topic on Yaman, Sham and Uwais Qarni				
38	Merits of this Ummah				
39	Revision				
40	Final Exam				
41	Final Exam				

Prepared by : Jihan Masri

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS4441 Fiqhul manhaj 1&amp; 2</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, Year 4					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 credits					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Taqreerus sadeeda					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduce the method of how the fuqaha comes out with rulings e.g. nikaah and how they deal and explain it.					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end if the Term ,student should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: read arabic and understand the text of the book and the terminology of the fuqaha.</p> <p>CO2: Knowing their masacil well.</p> <p>CO3: They should be able to apply the principles of fiqh.</p>					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>		<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	√		10%
		Mid- term assessment	√	√	√		40%
		Second assessment	√	√	√		10%
		Final assessment	√	√	√		40%
		Total					100%
	<b>References</b>	1.Majmoo'					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introductions of Fiqh	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	Lecture	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Introductions of Fiqh				
3	Complete chapter on Taharah				
4	Complete chapter on Taharah				
5	Chapter on Solah				
6	Chapter on Solah				
7	Chapter on Solah				
8	<b>Assessment</b>				
9	Chapter on Solah				
10	Complete chapter on Solah				
11	Complete chapter on Fasting				
12	Start from the chapter of pilgrimage ( Hajj )				
13	Legislation of nikaah in islaam.				
14	The importance of nikaah.				
15	The rulings of nikaah				
16	The rulings of nikaah				
17	The rulings of nikaah				
18	The importance of a family in islaam.				
19	The importance of a family in islaam.				
20	What are the rulings of mehr (dowry).	1&2	Translating/ Understanding	Lecture	Class Test/ Final Exam
21	What are the rulings of mehr (dowry).				
22	First term Imtihan				
23	First term Imtihan				
24	Types of mehr				
25	Marriage and its liabilities.				
26	Marriage and its liabilities.				
27	Rulings regarding on how to treat co- wives.				
28	Defects which can lead to the nullification of nikaah.				
29	Rulings regarding divorce and the types of divorce.				
30	Actions which resembles divorce.				
31	Actions which resembles divorce.				
32	Rulings regarding a lady who is spending iddat.				
33	Rulings regarding a lady who is spending iddat.				
34	Division of responsibility in a family.				
35	Custody law.				
36	Rules pertaining to breast feeding				
37	Rules pertaining to breast feeding.				
38	Rules regarding lineage.				
39	Rules regarding lineage.				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> term Exam</b>				
41	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> term Exam</b>				

Prepared by : Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS4321 Uloom hadeeth</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 4			
1	<b>Unit</b>				
	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Khulasah fie usul Fiqh			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture Reseach			
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces a much deeper understanding of the Sciences of Ahadeeth and ability to distinguish between authentic and weak Ahaadeth			
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year , students should be able to : CO1 : They will be able to point out the authentic or weak Ahaadeth CO2 : They will be able to refer the Ahaadeth to the original sources			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment			
		Mid-Term Exam	/		30%
		Class Project	/	/	20%
		Final Exam	/	/	50%
Total				100 %	
	<b>References</b>	3. Tadrīb Al-Rawīe Syarah Taqrīb Al-Nawawī. By Imam Suyuti 4. Haydus Sarie Muqadimmah Fathul Bari.By Imam hafiz ibn Hajar 5. Fathul Mughis .By Imam Shakhawi 6. Muqadimmah Ibn Sollah. By Ibn Sollah			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	introduction to Ulumul Hadeeth	1 & 2		<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
2	The stages of History of the development of Hadeeth and Ulumul Hadeeth				
3	Sciences of the transmission of Ahadeeth				
4	The various types of accepted Ahadeeth				
5	The various types of rejected Ahadeeth				
6	Sciences of chain of Ahadeeth				
7	Sciences of the text of Ahadeeth				
8	Sciences of the condition of the Narrator	1 & 2		<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
9	Sciences of the name and history of narrator				
10	Sciences of the transmission of Ahadeeth				
11	Documentation of Ahadeeth				
12	<b>Practical look up the Ahaadeth</b>				
13	<b>Practical check the narrator of Ahadeeth</b>				

Prepared by : Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS4640 Islamic History Part 1</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2, Year 4				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Qisas Nabiiyien Part 5, and Tasheelut Tarikh				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture Research				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the importance of knowing our correct history so that we will be able to point into the twisted versions of history and not easily fall into the trap of other deviated groups. And to take lessons from the previous incidents which happened in our history.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: Know the Islamic History from the time of Prophet SAW until the Mongol Empire CO2: Differentiate between valid and invalid history				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment	/	/		15%
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		30%
		Class Project	/	/		25%
		Final Exam	/	/		30%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tarikh Al –Tabriy. By Muhammad Ibn Jarir Al-Tabriy</li> <li>2. Bidayah wan Nihayah. By Ibn Kathir</li> <li>3. Tarikh Islamie. By Mahmud Syakir</li> <li>4. Hikbah minal Tarikh. By Sheikh Uthman Al-Khamis</li> <li>5. Khulafa Al-rasidun Baina Istikhlaf wal Istishad. By Dr Abdul Soleh Al-Khalidi</li> </ol>				



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	To be firm with our History	1 & 2 & 3	<b>Translating/ understandi ng</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	First Assessment
2	To be firm with our History				
3	To know the date and important Islamic figures				
4	Will be able to point the correct Islamic history				
5	Will be able to point the correct Islamic history				
6	Start with the Seroah Of Prophet Muhammad Pbuh				
7	Start with the Seroah Of Prophet Muhammad Pbuh				
8	<b>Assesment Week</b>				
9	Complete Chapter on the Khilafah of Abu Bakr RadhiAllaahu Anhu	1 & 2 & 3	<b>Translating/ understandi ng</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Exam
10	Khilafah of Sayyidina Umar				
11	Khilafah of Sayyidina Umar Rh				
12	Khilafah of Sayyidina Umar Rh				
13	Khilafah of Sayyidina Uthman Rh				
14	Khilafah of Sayyidina Uthman Rh				
15	Khilafah of Sayyidina Ali Rh				
16	Khilafah of Sayyidina Ali Rh	1 & 2 & 3	<b>Translating/ understandi ng</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	
17	Complete Ummayah Dynasty				
18	Complete Ummayah Dynasty				
19	Complete Unayyah Dynasty				
20	Complete Umayyah Dynasty				
21	Complete Ummayah Dynasty				
22	First term Imtihan				
23	First term Imtihaan				
24	Abbasid Empire Part one				
25	Abbasid Empire Part one				
26	Abbasid Empire Part two				
27	Abbasid Empire Part two				
28	Abbasid Empire Part two				
29	Abbasid Empire Part two				
30	Abbasid Empire Part two				
31	The empire of Al-Basiaah				
32	The empire of Al-Basiaah				
33	The empire of Al-Basiaah				
34	The empire of Al-Basiaah				
35	Complete the book of Islamic history				
36	Complete the book of Islamic history				
37	Complete the book of Islamic history				
38	Complete the book of Islamic history				
39	Complete the book of Islamic history				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by : Mohammad Zahieruddin

Alimiyah Course Teaching Plan

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5551 Mukhtasar Minhajul Qasideen</b>			
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 2 Year 4			
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits			
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Arabic Understanding			
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture			
6	<b>CourseSynopsis</b>	This subject deals with Tasawwuf. It teaches the importance and method of inculcating the spiritual side of the knowledge of Deen.			
7	<b>CourseOutcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: Recognize the Ahkaam and wisdoms of their deen better</p> <p>CO2: Understand the importance of the different branches of the knowledge of deen and at the same time realize the spiritual effect that comes with it.</p>			
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	50 %
		Final Exam	/	/	50 %
		Total			100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mukhtasar Mihajul Qasideen by Ibn Qudaamah</li> <li>Ihaya Ulumud Din by Imam Al Ghazaali</li> </ul>			

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment				
1	Introduction	1 & 2	Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam				
2	Introduction								
3	Chapter 1 : page 1 - 4								
4	Chapter 1 : page 5 - 8								
5	Chapter 1 : page 9 - 12								
6	Chapter 1 : page 13 - 16								
7	Chapter 1 : page 17 -20								
8	<b>Asessment</b>								
9	Chapter 1 : page 21 -24								
10	Chapter 1 : page 25 -28								
11	Chapter 1 : page 29 -32								
12	Chapter 1 : page 33 -36								
13	Chapter 1 : page 37 -40								
14	Chapter 1 : page 41 -44								
15	Chapter 1 : page 45 -48								
16	Chapter 1 : page 49 -52								
17	Chapter 1 : page 53 -56								
18	Chapter 1 : page 57 -60								
19	<b>Revision</b>								
20	<b>First Term Imtihan</b>								
21									
22	Chapter 1 : page 61 -64	1 & 2	Practical Application	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam				
23	Chapter 1 : page 65 -68								
24	Chapter 1 : page 69 -72								
25	Chapter 1 : page 73 -76								
26	Chapter 1 : page 77 -80								
27	Chapter 1 : page 81 -84								
28	Chapter 1 : page 85 -88								
29	Chapter 1 : page 89 -92								
30	Chapter 1 : page 93 -96								
31	Chapter 1 : page 97 -100								
32	Chapter 1 : page 101 -104								
33	Chapter 1 : page 105 -108								
34	Chapter 1 : page 109 - 112								
35	Chapter 1 : page 113 -116								
36	Chapter 1 : page 117 -120								
37	Chapter 1 : page 121 -124								
38	Chapter 1 : page 125 -130								
39	<b>Revision</b>								
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>								
41									

Prepared by: Raihan Rosli

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0121 Tajweed Made Easy</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 4				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Muqaddimah Jazariah				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject discusses the Tajweed rules that the students have learnt in the previous year and in a more practical way.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: read the Qur'aan with correct Tajweed. CO2: have a wider and deeper knowledge in Tajweed.				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessment	/	/		40 %
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		30 %
		Class Project				
		Final Exam	/	/		30 %
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Al-Laali'un Naqiyyah by Moulana Saleem Gaibie</li> <li>2. Tuhfatul lil Qari Fit Tajweed by Qari Ismail Essack</li> </ol>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	Lecture	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
3	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
4	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
5	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
6	Chapter Two- Haraakat Taawudh and Tasmiyah				
7	Chapter Two- Haraakat Taawudh and Tasmiyah				
8	Chapter Two- Haraakat Taawudh and Tasmiyah				
9	Chapter Three- Makharij				
10	Chapter Three- Makharij				
11	Chapter Three- Makharij				
12	Chapter Three- Makharij				
13	Chapter Four -Sifaat				
14	Chapter Four -Sifaat				
15	Chapter Four -Sifaat				
16	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
17	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
18	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
19	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
20	Chapter Six Madd	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	Lecture	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Exam
21	Chapter Six Madd				
22	Chapter Six Madd				
23	Mid Term Imtihan				
24	Mid Term Imtihan				
25	Chapter Six Madd				
26	Chapter Six Madd				
27	Chapter Six Madd				
28	Chapter Six Madd				
29	Chapter Six Madd				
30	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
31	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
32	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
33	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
34	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
35	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
36	Miscellaneous law				
37	Miscellaneous law				
38	Miscellaneous law				
39	Revision				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				
41	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				

Prepared by Asma Adilah binti Tamat & Syakirah Rusli



# KHAMISAH FIFTH YEAR

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5152 Tafsir Ibni Kathir</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 5				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Ulum Quran, Jalalain.				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture Research				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This Tafsir they will be expose at the verses of the bounties of Allah which mentioned in the Al-Quran, and look at the warning from Allah as well, in terms of what Allah prepare for them in Akhirah.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: They will complete the Tafsir of all Surah Haamim. CO2: They will complete surah which tell about bounties of Allah CO3: They will survey some of the surah which telling about final hours				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment	/	/	/	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Class test	/	/	/	15%
		Final Exam	/	/	/	35%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tafsir Tabri</li> <li>2. Ruhhul Maani'e imam Alusie</li> <li>3. Tafsir Munir. Dr wahba Zuhaily</li> </ol>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment				
1	Surah Maaedah	1.2.3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	First Assessment				
2	Surah Maaedah								
3	Surah Maaedah								
4	Surah Maaedah								
5	Surah Maaedah								
6	Surah Maaedah								
7	Surah Maaedah								
8	Surah Maaedah								
9	Surah Maaedah								
10	<b>Assessment</b>								
11	Surah Maaedah	1.2.3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	First Assessment				
12	Surah Maaedah								
13	Surah Maaedah								
14	Surah al-an'am								
15	Surah al-an'am								
16	Surah al-an'am								
17	Surah al-an'am								
18	Surah al-an'am								
19	Surah al-an'am								
20	Surah al-a'raaf								
21	Surah al-a'raaf								
22	<b>First term Imtihan</b>	1.2.3	Understanding	<b>Lecture</b>	Second Term Exam				
23	<b>First term Imtihan</b>								
24	Surah al-a'raaf								
25	Surah al-a'raaf								
26	Surah al-a'raaf								
27	Surah al-a'raaf								
28	Surah al-anfaal								
29	Surah al-anfaal								
30	Surah al-anfaal								
31	Surah al-anfaal								
32	Surah al-anfaal								
33	Surah al-anfaal								
34	Surah Taubah								
35	Surah Taubah								
36	Surah Taubah								
37	Surah Taubah								
38	Surah Taubah								
39	Surah Taubah								
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>								
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>								

Prepared by : Mohammad Zahieruddin



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Surah Ar-Rum	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Practicing	<b>Lecture</b>	Term Exam
2	Surah Ar-Rum				
3	Surah Ar-Rum				
4	Surah Luqman				
5	Surah Luqman				
6	Surah Luqman				
7	Surah As-Sajdah				
8	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
9	Surah As-Sajdah	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Practicing	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Term Exam
10	Surah Al-Ahzab				
11	Surah Al-Ahzab				
12	Surah Saba'				
13	Surah Saba'				
14	Surah Fatir				
15	Surah Fatir				
16	Surah Yaseen				
17	Surah Yaseen				
18	Surah Saffaat				
19	SurahSaffaat				
20	First term imtihaan				
21	First term imtihaan				
22	Surah Saad	1 & 2 & 3	Understanding & Practicing	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
23	Surah Saad				
24	Surah Az-Zumar				
25	Surah Az-Zumar				
26	Surah Ghafir				
27	Surah Ghafir				
28	Surah Fussilat				
29	Surah Fussilat				
30	Surah Asy-Syuara'				
31	Surah Asy-Syuara'				
32	Surah Asy-Syuara'				
33	Surah Az-Zukhruf				
34	Surah Az-Zukhruf				
35	Surah Ad-Dukhan				
36	Surah Ad-Dukhan				
37	Surah Al- Jathiyah				
38	Surah Al- Jathiyah				
39	Surah Al- Jathiyah				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				
41	<b>Final Term Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Nabilah Abdul Ghaffar

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5214 Mishkaatul Masaabeeh</b>					
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 5					
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>						
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.3 Credits					
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	A completion of Riyadus Saliheen					
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture					
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduces the collective books of ahadeeth and the hadeeth itself					
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year they should know:</p> <p>CO1: The method of translating the Aracib text and translating it.</p> <p>CO2: To understand the terminologies of the muhaditheen.</p> <p>CO3: To know the differences of the 'Ulema regarding certain Masaail.</p>					
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>			<b>Distribution</b>
		First assessment	√	√			25%
		Mid -term exams	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
	<b>References</b>	1. Mirqat Mafatih					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Kitaabul Adaab	1 & 2 & 3	Trslating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	Subtopic: Greeting				
3	Seeking permission to enter				
4	Handshaking and hugging				
5	Chapter on standing, sitting and sleeping				
6	Sneezing and yawning				
7	Topic on names				
8	<b>Assesment Week</b>				
9	Protecting the tongue from backbiting	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
10	Protecting the tongue from backbiting				
11	Chapter on promises				
12	Joking and laughter				
13	Compassion and mercy to the creation				
14	Love for the sake of Allah				
15	Amr bil ma'roof				
16	Hope and wishes				
17	The superiority of a long life in the obedience of Allah				
18	Tawakkal and Sabr				
19	<b>Tawakkal and Sabr</b>	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
20	<b>Topic on Resurrection</b>				
21	Topic on Resurrection				
22	First tern Imtihan				
23	First term Imtihan				
24	Sight of Allah				
25	The Decription of the Fire and it's people				
26	Creation of Jannah and Jahannam				
27	Virtues of the Prophet				
28	Asma' Nabi				
29	Akhlaq and Shamaail of the Prophet				
30	Beginning of Nubuwwah				
31	Signs of Prophethood				
32	M'iraj				
33	Miracles				
34	Demise of the Prophet PBUH				
35	Manaqib of the Sahabah RA				
36	Ahlul Badar				
37	Topic on Yaman, Sham and Uwais Qarni				
38	Merits of this Ummah				
39	Merits of this Ummah				
40	<b>Final Exam</b>				
41	<b>Final Exam</b>				

Prepared by : Jihan Masri

1	<b>Course Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5452 Fiqhul Manhaj 3</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 5				
3	<b>Program Level/Category</b>					
4	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 credits				
5	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Taqreerus sadeeda				
6	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture				
7	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject introduce the method of how the fuqaha come out with rulings e.g. how to exercise islamic law on crimes?				
8	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end if the Term ,student should be able to: CO1: read arabic and understand the text of the book and the terminology of the fuqaha. CO2: Knowing their masaail well. CO3: They should be able to apply the principles of fiqh.				
9	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Oral assessment	√	√	√	10%
		Mid- term assessment	√	√	√	40%
		Second assessment	√	√	√	10%
		Final assessment	√	√	√	40%
	Total				100%	
	<b>References</b>	1.Majmoo' 2.Mu'tamad				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Chapter on Bai'	1 & 2 & 3	<b>Translating/ understanding</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Assessments
2	Chapter on Advance sale				
3	Chapter on Riba ( Usury)				
4	Chapter on Contract of Sarf				
5	Chapter on Loan ,gift ,less				
6	Chapter on Ju'alah, Sulh				
7	Chapter on Hawalah ,Shuf'ah				
8	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
9	Chapter on Musaaqat ,Muzaraa'at				
10	Chapter on 'Ariah, Share, Mortgage				
11	Chapter on Kafalah	1	<b>Translating/ understanding</b>	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
12	Chapter on Kafalah				
13	Chapter on Wakalah				
14	Chapter on Wakalah				
15	Chapter on Ikrah ,Chapter on Ghasab				
16	<b>First Term Imtihaan</b>				
17	Definition of crime in islam and its types.				
18	Definition of crime in islam and its types.				
19	Types of penalties on crime.				
20	Types of penalties on crime.				
21	Ways of carrying out the penalties.				
22	When will a punishment be with held in shariah?	1 & 2 & 3	<b>Translating/ understanding</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	Final Exam
23	Definition of attack in islam.				
24	When is self defense permissible?				
25	Rulings regarding a person who leaves islam (murtad).				
26	Rulings regarding a person who leaves salat.				
27	Definition of jihad and its types.				
28	Definition of jihad and its types.				
29	Effects of jihad.				
30	Effects of jihad.				
31	When is amnesty granted?				
32	Which games are permissible in islam and its wisdoms?				
33	Which games are permissible in islam and its wisdoms?				
34	Rules regarding a court.				
35	Rules regarding a court.				
36	Which person qualifies to be a judge according to islam?				
37	Which person qualifies to be a judge according to islam?				
38	Importance of leadership in islam.				
39	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				
40	<b>Final Imtihaan</b>				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5501 Fiqhul Jadeed &amp; Tarbiyah (Tableegud Deen)</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 5				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completed Fiqhul Manhajy & TaqreeraatusSadeedah. Khulaasah fi Usool Fiqh & Manhajun Naqd.				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Research and Discussion				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	As the students have completed a fair amount of Fiqh in the preliminary years, now in the final year, in this subject the students will discuss the fiqh issues that come up in these modern days, as well as its exact proofs in Shareeah so that the students will be well-equipped when they to go out to serve and guide their communities.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: know the exact status of issues Hijaab and Modern-Science related fiqh issues CO2: provide their proofs in Shareeah CO3: have communication skills & lead their lifestyle guided by the lifestyle of the Sahaabiyahs.				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Research & Assignment	/	/	/	20%
		Mid-Year Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Discussions	/	/	/	20%
		Final Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<p>1 AlMausoo'atul Fiqhiyyah, an Encyclopedia of fiqh issues of all 4 mazhabs.</p> <p>2 Bukhari, Muslim, Tirmizi, Abu Dawood and Nasaa'I, Musnad Ahmad, and other books of Hadeeth,</p> <p>Tahzeebul Kamaal fi Asmaa'ir-Rijaal</p> <p>Al-Jarah wat Ta'deel. By Ibn Abi Hatim Ar-Razi.</p>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Origin of Hijaab in Shareeah	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	Dalaa'il from Qur'an				
3	Dalaa'il from Hadeeth				
4	Dalaa'il from Hadeeth				
5	Shafie Fatwa				
6	Shafie Fatwa				
7	Communication skills & Stories of the Female role models in Islam				
8	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
9	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
10	<b>Assessment Week</b>				
11	Adoption, Blood Transfusion, Plastic Surgery,Sperm Banks	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
12	Adoption, Blood Transfusion, Plastic Surgery,Sperm Banks				
13	Abortion, Foetal Development,Celibacy				
14	Abortion, Foetal Development,Celibacy				
15	Abortion, Foetal Development,Celibacy				
16	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
17	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
18	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
19	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
20	Stories of Sahaabiyyah				
21	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan</b>				
22	Control of Menstruation,Genetic counselling	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
23	Control of Menstruation,Genetic counselling				
24	Control of Menstruation,Genetic counselling				
25	Contraception, Tubal Ligation, Post Mortems, Birth Control				
26	Contraception, Tubal Ligation, Post Mortems, Birth Control				
27	Contraception, Tubal Ligation, Post Mortems, Birth Control				
28	The Loop				
29	The Loop				
30	The Loop				
31	Taqleed – Why follow one Mazhab				
32	Islamic Viewpoints on Jadoo, Sorcery, Witchcraft				
33	Towards understanding Divorce in Islam ; Common causes, Solutions,				
34	Types of divorce,				
35	Methods of giving divorce				
36	Important Masaail pertaining to divorce				
37	Maintenance and custody of children in Islam				
38	Maintenance and custody of children in Islam				
39	The Final breath – Preparing the deceased.				
40	The Final breath – Preparing the deceased.				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Salah	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
2	Zakah, Sadaqah and other charity				
3	Saum				
4	Hajj	1	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Mid-Term Exam/Weekly Test
5	Tilawat of Quraan Syarif				
6	Revision				
	First Term Imtihaan				
7	Dhikr of Allah in all conditions				
8	Seeking Halal Sustenance	1 & 2	Memorization	<b>Testing</b>	Final Exam/Weekly Test
9	Fulfilling the rights of Muslims				
10	Inviting towards good and preventing evil				
11	Following the sunnah				
12	Revision				
13	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by : Atiqah Abdul Ghaffar



1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5650 History of Islam Part 2</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2, Year 5				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Tasheel Tarikh and First Volume of Mausu'ah Tarikh Islamiaah				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture & Research				
6	<b>CourseSynopsis</b>	This subject is the completion of Islamic history from the history of Islam of Mongol up until Ottomans Empire, and also have a quick survey on history how did Islam came to Nusantara.				
7	<b>CourseOutcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: They will able to have some idea on Islam of Mongol. CO2: They will able to understand the history of Ottomans Empire CO3: They will able to know how did Islam came to Nusantara, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia.				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment	/	/	/	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Class test	/	/	/	15%
		Final Exam	/	/	/	35%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bidayaah Wan Nihayaah. Ibn Khatir</li> <li>2. Kamil fie Tarikh</li> <li>3. Tarikh Islam. Dr Ahmad Syakir</li> <li>4. Tarikh Dawlah Uthmaniyah</li> </ol>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Origins of Mongol	1,2	Analyzing	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Mid-Term Exam
2	Origins of Mongol				
3	Empire of Mongol in east of Europe				
4	Empire of Mongol in east of Europe				
5	Empire of Mongol in east of Europe.				
6	Empire of Mongol in east of Europe.				
7	Empire of Mongol in the China				
8	Assessment				
9	Empire of Mongol in Turkistan				
10	Mongol in India				
11	Mongol in India				
12	Mongol in India				
13	Mongol in India				
14	Mongol in India				
15	Mongol in India				
16	Beginning stage of Ottomans Empire	1,2	Analyzing	<b>Lecture</b>	Class Test/ Final-Term Exam
17	Beginning stage of Ottomans Empire				
18	Beginning stage of Ottomans Empire				
19	Sultan Al Ghzie Bayazid				
20	Sultan Al Ghzie Bayazid				
21	Sultan Al-Ghzie Bayazid				
22	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam				
23	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam				
24	Sultan Al-Ghzie Muhammad the first				
25	Sultan Al-Ghzie Muhammad the first				
26	Sultan Al-Ghaze Murad The Second				
27	Sultan Al-Ghaze Murad The Second				
28	Sultan Al-Ghzie Murad the Second				
29	Sultan Al Ghzie Muhammad Al-Fateh				
30	Sultan Bayazid the Second				
31	Sultan Bayazid the Second				
32	Sultan Bayazid the Second				
33	Al-Khalifah Salim the first				
34	Al-Khalifah Salim the first				
35	Al-Khalifah Sulaiman the first				
36	Fall of Ottoman Empire				
37	Islam spreading in Nusantara				
38	Islam spreading in Nusantara				
39	Final Term revision				
40	Final Term revision				
41	Final Term				

**Prepared By : Mohammad Zahieruddin**

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS5350Who are the blind followers?</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and Term 2 year 5				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of I'tiqad				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture & Research				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>					
7	<b>CourseOutcomes</b>	<p>By the end of the year, students should be able to:</p> <p>CO1: They will able to have some idea on Islam of Mongol.</p> <p>CO2: They will able to understand the history of Ottomans Empire</p> <p>CO3: They will able to know how did Islam came to Nusantara, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia.</p>				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		First Assessment	/	/	/	20%
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/	/	30%
		Class test	/	/	/	15%
		Final Exam	/	/	/	35%
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Introduction	1 & 2 & 3	<b>Translating/ understandi ng</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	Daily Assessments
2	What is Ijtihad and who is mujtahid				
3	What is taqlid and who is muqallid				
4	How does a scholar qualify to be a mujtahid				
5	What is the sphere activity of a mujtahid				
6	Why do only four mazhab exist				
7	Theres one quran and one Nabi why different mazahib				
8	can all four schools of jurisprudence be correct concurrently- How can we be certain about the credibility of these scholar				
9	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
10	List at least ten of the most distinguished scholars of hadith that followed each of the four mazahib - was taqlid practiced during the time of the Sahabah r.hum				
11	Did the concept of only specific person being authorized for ijthid exist among the sahabah - are there mujtahid in our time	1	<b>Translating/ understandi ng</b>	<b>Demonstrate</b>	Daily Assessments
12	What is the difference between a faqih and muhadithh- Explain the various degrees and categories of the fuqaha				
13	Some say: why do you follow a dead man? You should follow someone who is still alive. Is this correct- Some are heard saying: I am a muhammadi not a Hanafi/syafie? Is this correct				
14	Some are heard saying: I am a muhammadi not a Hanafi/syafie? Is this correct				
15	Why do I have to restrict myself to only one mazhab only				
16	Sahih Bukhori is the most authentic after the Quran?thus are its ahadith not preferred over ahadith of other book				
17	Are there any other harms of not following mazhab? Does it lead to other form of corruption- When the ahadith is authentic, it is my mazhab what did imam syafie mean by these- Conclusion				
18	Final Imtihaan				

Prepared By : Atiqah A Ghaffar

1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS5214 Mishkaatul Masaabeeh</b>					
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and 2 Year 5					
3	Program Level/Category						
4	Unit	3.3 Credits					
5	Prerequisite	A completion of riyadus saliheen					
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture					
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces the collective books of ahadeeth and the hadeeth itself					
8	Course Outcomes	<p>By the end of the year they should know:</p> <p>CO1: how to read the arabic text and be able to translate.</p> <p>CO2: To understand the terminologies of the muhaditheen.</p>					
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2			Distribution
		First assessment	√	√			25%
		Mid -term exams	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
	References	1.mirqatul mafateeh					

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	باب حفظ اللسان	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	باب حفظ اللسان, باب الوعد				
3	باب المزاح, باب المفارقة, باب ير الولدين				
4	باب ير الوالدين				
5	باب الشفقة				
6	باب الشفقة				
7	باب الحب في الله				
8	باب الحب في الله, باب ما ينهي عنه من التهاجر				
9	<b>Revision</b>				
10	<b>Assessment imthihan</b>				
11	باب ما ينهي عنه من التهاجر, باب الحذر	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrat e	Daily Assessments
12	باب الرفق				
13	باب الغضب, باب الظلم				
14	باب الامر بالمعروف, كتاب الرقاق				
15	كتاب الرقاق				
16	كتاب الرقاق				
17	باب فضل الفقراء				
18	باب الأمل				
19	باب استحباب المال للطاعة, باب التوكل				
20	باب الرياء				
21	<b>Revision</b>				
22	<b>Revision</b>				
23	<b>Mid year imthihan</b>	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
24	Mid year imthihan				
25	باب البكاء, باب تغيير الناس				
26	باب الإنذار				
27	كتاب الفتن				
28	باب الملاحم				
29	باب أشرار الساعة, باب العلامات				
30	باب العلامات بين يدي الساعة				
31	باب العلامات, باب قصة ابن صياد				
32	باب نزول عيسى, و باب قرب الساعة				
33	باب لا تقام الساعة إلا على شرار الناس, باب النفخ في الصور				
34	باب الحشر, باب الحساب				
35	باب الحوض و الشفاعة				
36	باب الحوض و الشفاعة				
37	Revision				
38	<b>Revision</b>				
39	<b>Revision</b>				
40	<b>Final imthihan</b>				
41	<b>Final imthihan</b>				

Prepared by : Haseena Hussainudeen

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Kitaabul Adaab	1 & 2 & 3	Trslating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	Subtopic: Greeting				
3	Seeking permission to enter				
4	Handshaking and hugging				
5	Chapter on standing, sitting and sleeping				
6	Sneezing and yawning				
7	Topic on names				
8	<b>Assesment Week</b>				
9	Protecting the tongue from backbiting	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
10	Protecting the tongue from backbiting				
11	Chapter on promises				
12	Joking and laughter				
13	Compassion and mercy to the creation				
14	Love for the sake of Allah				
15	Amr bil ma'roof				
16	Hope and wishes				
17	The superiority of a long life in the obedience of Allah				
18	Tawakkal and Sabr				
19	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
20	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Term Imtihan</b>				
21	Topic on the crying and fear of Allah	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
22	Topic on Resurrection				
23	Description of Jannah and it's people				
24	Sight of Allah				
25	The Decription of the Fire and it's people				
26	Creation of Jannah and Jahannam				
27	Virtues of the Prophet				
28	Asma' Nabi				
29	Akhlaq and Shamaail of the Prophet				
30	Beginning of Nubuwwah				
31	Signs of Prophethood				
32	M'iraj				
33	Miracles				
34	Demise of the Prophet PBUH				
35	Manaqib of the Sahabah RA				
36	Ahlul Badar				
37	Topic on Yaman, Sham and Uwais Qarni				
38	Merits of this Ummah				
39	Merits of this Ummah				
40	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>	Final Term Imtihan	Final Term Imtihan	Final Term Imtihan	Final Term Imtihan
41	<b>Final Term Imtihan</b>				

Prepared by : Jihan Masri

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Hadeeth 1693-1702	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	Hadeeth 1703-1710				
3	Hadeeth 1711-1718				
4	Hadeeth 1719-1725				
5	Hadeeth 1726-1733				
6	Hadeeth 1734-1741				
7	Hadeeth 1742-1748				
8	Assesment Imtihaan				
9	Hadeeth 1749-1755				
10	Hadeeth 1756-1762				
11	Hadeeth 1763-1770	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
12	Hadeeth 1771-1775				
13	Hadeeth 1776-1781				
14	Hadeeth 1782-1789				
15	Hadeeth 1790-1795				
16	Hadeeth 1796-1798				
17	Hadeeth 1799-1807				
18	Hadeeth 1808-1816				
19	Hadeeth 1817-1825				
20	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
21	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
22	Hadeeth 1826-1836	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
23	Hadeeth 1837-1843				
24	Hadeeth 1844-1850				
25	Hadeeth 1851-1858				
26	Hadeeth 1859-1868				
27	Hadeeth 1869-1876				
28	Hadeeth 1877-1882				
29	Hadeeth 1883-1891				
30	Hadeeth 1892-1901				
31	Hadeeth 1902-1911				
32	Hadeeth 1912-1919				
33	Hadeeth 1920-1928				
34	Hadeeth 1929-1939				
35	Hadeeth 1940-1950				
36	Hadeeth 1951-1959				
37	Revision				
38	Revision				
39	Revision				
40	Final Term Imtihaan				
41	Final Term Imtihaan				

Prepared by: Asma' Adilah Bt Tamat



Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	كتاب الجهاد	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Daily Assessments
2	باباعدالة الجهاد				
3	بابآداب السفر				
4	بابالكتاباتالكفارودعاتهم الي الاسلام				
5	بابالقتالفي الجهاد				
6	بابحكم الاسراء				
7	باب الامان				
8	Assesment Imtihaan				
9	بابالقسمه الغنائمو الغلول				
10	باب الجزية				
11	باب الصلح	1	Translating/ understanding	Demonstrate	Daily Assessments
12	باباخراجاليهودمنجزية العرب				
13	بابالفي ء				
14	كتابالصيد والذبائح				
15	باب الذكر الكلب				
16	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Imtihaan				
17	باب ما يحلأكله وما يحرم				
18	باب العقبة				
19	كتاب الاطعمة				
20	كتاب الاطعمة				
21	باب الضيافة				
22	بابأهلالاضطرار	1 & 2 & 3	Translating/ understanding	Lecture	Final Exam
23	باب الاشرية				
24	بابالنقي والانبذة				
25	باب تغطية الاواني وغيرها				
26	كتاب اللباس				
27	كتاب اللباس				
28	باب الخاطم				
29	باب النعال				
30	باب الترجل				
31	باب التصاوير				
32	كتابالطب والرقي				
33	بابالفال والطيرة				
34	باب الكهانة				
35	كتاب الرؤيا				
36	كتاب الاداب				
37	Revision				
38	Revision				
39	Final Term Imtihaan				
40	Final Term Imtihaan				

1	Course Code and Name	<b>AS5413 Qawaidul Fiqhiyyah</b>					
2	Term and Year Taught	Term 1 and Term 2 Year 4 and 5					
3	Program Level/Category						
4	Unit						
5	Prerequisite						
6	Teaching Methods	Lecture					
7	Course Synopsis	This subject introduces the governing qaidah of fiqh.					
8	Course Outcomes	<p>By the end of the year they should know:</p> <p>CO1: how to read the Arabic text and be able to translate.</p> <p>CO2: To apply the qaidahs into becoming guidelines for fiqhi Masaails.</p>					
9	Assessment Methods	Assessments	CO1	CO2			Distribution
		First assessment	√	√			25%
		Mid –term exams	√	√			25%
		Second assessment	√	√			20%
		Final exams	√	√			30%
		Total					100%
	References						

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Page 9-28	1 & 2		<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
2	Page 29-48				
3	Page 49-68				
4	Page 69-88				
5	Page 89-108				
6	Page 109-128				
7	Page 129- 148				
8	Page149-168	1 & 2		<b>Lecture</b>	First Term Imtihaan
9	Page 169-188				
10	Page189-208				
11	Page209-228				
12	Page 229-248				
13	Page249-253				

Prepared by: Mohd Sadiq

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS Tabligh-e-deen</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 5				
3	<b>Unit</b>					
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>					
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	Islaahi cases, to improve in personal islaahi				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO2: to endure the qualities of our pious predecessors				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessment	/	/		40 %
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		30 %
		Class Project				
		Final Exam	/	/		30 %
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	Tabligh-e-deen				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Section 2- Purifying the heart	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Section 2- Purifying the heart				
3	Section 2- Purifying the heart				
4	First principle				
5	First principle				
6	First principle				
7	Second principle				
8	Second principle				
9	Second principle				
10	Third principle				
11	Third principle				
12	Third principle				
13	Fourth principle				
14	Fourth principle				
15	Fourth principle				
16	<b>Fifth principle</b>				
17	<b>Fifth principle</b>				
18	<b>Fifth principle</b>				
19	Sixth principle				
20	Sixth principle				
21	Sixth principle	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	<b>Lecture</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Exam
22	Seventh principle				
23	Seventh principle				
24	Seventh principle				
25	Eighth principle				
26	Eighth principle				
27	Eighth principle				
28	Ninth principle				
29	Ninth principle				
30	Ninth principle				
31	Tenth principle				
32	Tenth principle				
33	Tenth principle				
34	Conclusion				
35	Conclusion				
36	Conclusion				
37	Conclusion				
38	Conclusion				
39	Revision				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				
41	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				

Prepared by: Zakiyah binti Sulaiman

1	<b>Subject Code and Name</b>	<b>AS0121 Tajweed Made Easy</b>				
2	<b>Term and Year Taught</b>	Term 1 and 2 Year 5				
3	<b>Unit</b>	3.1 Credits				
4	<b>Prerequisite</b>	Completion of Muqaddimah Jazariah				
5	<b>Teaching Methods</b>	Lecture				
6	<b>Course Synopsis</b>	This subject discusses the Tajweed rules that the students have learnt in the previous year and in a more practical way.				
7	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	By the end of the year, students should be able to: CO1: read the Qur'aan with correct Tajweed. CO2: have a wider and deeper knowledge in Tajweed.				
8	<b>Assessment Methods</b>	<b>Assessments</b>	<b>CO1</b>	<b>CO2</b>	<b>CO3</b>	<b>Distribution</b>
		Daily Assessment	/	/		40 %
		Mid-Term Exam	/	/		30 %
		Class Project				
		Final Exam	/	/		30 %
		Total				100 %
	<b>References</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Al-Laali'un Naqiyyah by Moulana Saleem Gaibie</li> <li>2. Tuhfatul lil Qari Fit Tajweed by Qari Ismail Essack</li> </ol>				

Week	Lesson Outcomes	CO	Intellect	Delivery	Assessment
1	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	<b>Lecture</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Term Exam
2	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
3	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
4	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
5	Chapter One- The Importance of Tajweed, Its etiquettes and Benefits				
6	Chapter Two- Haraakat Taawudh and Tasmiyah				
7	Chapter Two- Haraakat Taawudh and Tasmiyah				
8	Chapter Two- Haraakat Taawudh and Tasmiyah				
9	Chapter Three- Makharij				
10	Chapter Three- Makharij				
11	Chapter Three- Makharij				
12	Chapter Three- Makharij				
13	Chapter Four -Sifaat				
14	Chapter Four -Sifaat				
15	Chapter Four -Sifaat				
16	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
17	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
18	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
19	<b>Chapter Five Sifaat Aaridhah</b>				
20	Chapter Six Madd	1 & 2	Understanding & Application	<b>Lecture</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term Exam
21	Chapter Six Madd				
22	Chapter Six Madd				
23	Mid Term Imtihan				
24	Mid Term Imtihan				
25	Chapter Six Madd				
26	Chapter Six Madd				
27	Chapter Six Madd				
28	Chapter Six Madd				
29	Chapter Six Madd				
30	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
31	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
32	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
33	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
34	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
35	Chapter Seven- Waqf				
36	Miscellaneous law				
37	Miscellaneous law				
38	Miscellaneous law				
39	Revision				
40	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				
41	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Term Exams</b>				

Prepared by Asma Adilah binti Tamat & Syakirah Rusli